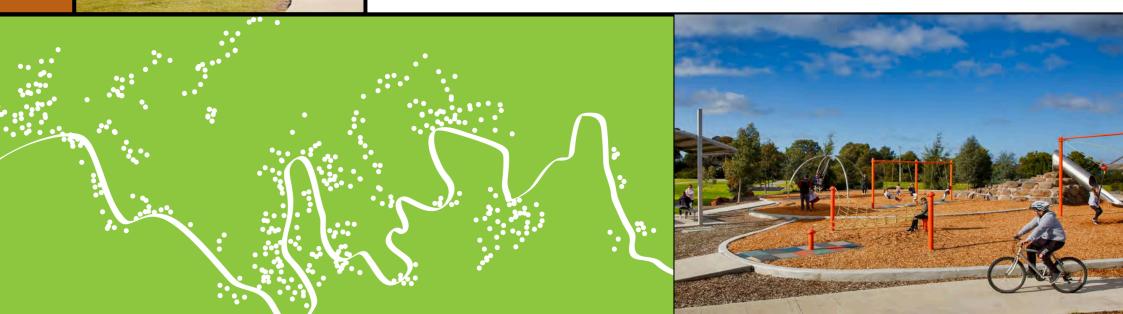


# HUME CITY COUNCIL OPEN SPACE STRATEGY 2025



## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF COUNTRY**

Hume City Council recognises the rich Aboriginal heritage within the municipality and acknowledges the Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung as the Traditional Custodians of this land.

Council embraces Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander living cultures as a vital part of Australia's identity and recognises, celebrates and pays respect to the existing family members of the Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung and to Elders past and present.

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

# **Hume Open Space Strategy 2025**

# The City of Hume enjoys over 4414 ha of open space covering 9% of the municipality.

Much of the open space is connected along one of Hume's many waterways, providing extensive opportunities for walking in nature, enjoying scenic views and protecting biodiversity on the traditional lands of the Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung people.

With over 3200ha of open space available to be enjoyed by the public, Hume has 6.5 ha per 1,000 people which is similar to other growth areas in Melbourne.

This includes multiple expansive regional parks including Woodlands Historic Park, Greenvale Reservoir, Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Regional Parklands, marram baba Merri Creek Regional Parklands, and Mt Ridley Nature Conservation Reserve. Hume is also home to 26 waterways, 12 with near continuous public access.

Across Hume, there are over 750 reserves and over 440 walkways providing a range of visitor experiences including play, sport, picnics, events, and nature and cultural connections. Council manages all but 28 reserves.

The following vision continues this commitment Hume is home to a high-quality open space network supporting the health and wellbeing of our diverse community and celebrating the waterways, natural values and Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values of our landscape.

This Open Space Strategy applies the Protect-Optimise-Grow framework set out in Victoria's Open Space for Everyone Strategy.



Today's challenge is to protect and grow our open spaces, waterways, environment, cultural heritage and visitor experiences so they can be enjoyed for generations to come.

The City of Hume will grow by more than 130,000 people in the next 20 years. We are planning for new housing, and alongside this we need open spaces as we no longer have the large backyards of previous years.

We know some suburbs have less open space than others. Greater investment in our more established suburbs of Broadmeadows, Jacana, Coolaroo, Gladstone Park, Greenvale, Campbellfield, and Tullamarine will help rebalance this inequity.

Hume's Open Space Strategy sets priorities for the next 20 years to 2045. It will be supported by a 20 year implementation plan to guide budget bids and open space contributions for delivery.

To achieve the vision, the Open Space Strategy identifies the following priorities:

- Increase open space quality and quantity in established suburbs to fill **gap areas** that have the furthest to walk to open space.
- The renewal program for parks needs to be expanded to accelerate the replacement of aged infrastructure and progressively support all abilities. Priority suburbs are Tullamarine, Gladstone Park, Broadmeadows, Roxburgh Park, and Sunbury.
- The urban forest **canopy cover** is only 4% across Hume and greater tree planting in open space will help reduce heat impacts.
- There is a need for more open spaces to support events and smaller outdoor gatherings. This applies across Hume with the greatest event need in Sunbury.
- The need for park maintenance costs to account for climate change, emergency response, and higher supply costs. Litter and dumping prevention is a community priority and more education and enforcement can assist.
- The **Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung** people have been Traditional Custodians of this land for at least 65,000 years. Returning land to their management benefits the environment and demonstrates respect for their culture, knowledge and right to self-determination.
- The Hume Planning Scheme is critical in protecting parks from encroachment, setting aside land for new parks, and for ensuring developer contributions will help fund open space assets for the growing population

# HUME CITY COUNCIL OPEN SPACE STRATEGY

## STRATEGIC FRAMEWORK

#### **VISION**

Hume's high-quality open space network supports the health and wellbeing of our diverse community and celebrates the waterways, natural values and Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values of our landscape

#### **OUTCOMES**

The network will be:

#### Diverse

Open spaces in Hume will provide diverse visitor experiences. They will reflect diverse communities and celebrate the rich cultural values and knowledge of Traditional Owners, the Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung people

#### Resilient

Open spaces in Hume will be cooler, greener and more resilient to climate change. They will provide habitat links and strengthen biodiversity resilience

#### Equitable

Open spaces in Hume will be equitable in their supply and quality to best enhance the health and wellbeing needs of different Hume communities

#### Accessible

Open spaces in Hume will be wellconnected and accessible, designed for people of different abilities to enjoy a more expansive open space experience

#### **Multi-functional**

Open spaces in Hume will be multi-functional and designed to provide amenity, comfort, safety, and a mix of visitor experiences and environmental functions

#### **KEY POLICY DIRECTIONS**

This will be delivered by planning and investing to:

#### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance conservation, heritage & Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values

Protect open space from encroaching development, works, interfaces and the impacts of climate change

## **OPTIMISE**

Open spaces designed and maintained to provide a mix of visitor experiences in each neighbourhood

## **GROW**

New open spaces provided in areas of highest visitor and/or ecological needs, especially along waterways

#### **MEASURES**

Indicators of successful progress will be:

#### Number of reserves that incorporate Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural knowledge

**Target:** Annual increase of reserves/projects reflecting cultural values

#### Number of reserves with improved land protection & management

**Target:** An increase in reserves with planning zone corrections to best protect open space values (to be achieved every five years)

Number of reserves with improved visitor use due to park renewal or upgrades

**Target:** A progressive increase in park renewal/upgrade projects to reach 16 parks annually before 2034

**Percentage of urban homes within 400m walk of open space.** While 94% of homes in Hume achieve this, in two precincts this falls to 69% and 79%.

**Target:** No precinct is to have less than 82% of homes within 400m of open space by 2034

#### **PRIORITY ACTIONS**

To achieve this:

Partner with Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung to better support cultural and ecological values and co-management of open spaces and waterways Amend the planning scheme to better protect parks and enable developer contributions Continue park maintenance program including climate adaptation, and new initiatives for litter & dumping prevention Enhance the park renewal and upgrade program to better support shade, play, recreation, gatherings, culture, connections and placemaking

Enhance the urban forest program to create cooler, shadier open spaces Establish a strategic land investment program to help more homes be within 400m walk of open space.

# **CONTENTS**

## STRATEGIC FRAMEWORK

| 1 т                      | 1 THE FUTURE OF OPEN SPACE  |          |  |  |
|--------------------------|---|----------|--|--|
| 1.1<br>1.2<br>1.3        | Vision Outcomes Key Policy Directions  • Protect • Optimise • Grow  | 9        |  |  |
| 2                        | CONTEXT   |          |  |  |
| 2.1<br>2.2<br>2.3        | Hume City Council The Value of Open Space Multiple Open Space Managers                                      | 15       |  |  |
| 3                        | DEFINING OPEN SPACES  |          |  |  |
| 3.1<br>3.2<br>3.3<br>3.4 | Definition of Open Space Open Space Planning Approach Community Needs Approach Classification of Open Space | 19<br>20 |  |  |

| (                                      | OPEN SPACE IN HUME  |                                  |
|--|---|----------------------------------|
| 4.1                                    | Traditional Owners  | . 24                             |
| 4.2                                    | A Multicultural Community                                 | 20                               |
| 4.3                                    | Waterways in Hume   | 25                               |
| 4.4                                    | Regional Parklands  | . 28                             |
| 4.5                                    | Urban Forest Canopy                                       |                                  |
| 4.6                                    | Open Space Character in Hume                              |                                  |
| 4.7                                    | Reflecting Trends in Open Space Use                       |                                  |
| 4.8                                    | Key Challenges and Drivers for Hume                       |                                  |
| 4.9                                    | Open Space Needs Assessment                               |                                  |
| 4.10                                   | Community Engagement Findings                             | . 35                             |
| 5 DIRECTIONS                           |   |                                  |
|  |   |                                  |
| 5.1                                    | Decision Making Frameworks  • Protect  • Optimise  • Grow | 38<br>39<br>40                   |
| 5.1<br>5.2<br>5.3<br>5.4<br>5.5<br>5.6 | Protect   | 39<br>40<br>41<br>42<br>43<br>44 |

| 58                                 |
|------------------------------------|
|                                    |
| 65<br>.66<br>.67<br>68<br>69<br>82 |
|                                    |







#### **PURPOSE OF THE STRATEGY**

The Open Space Strategy sets out strategic priorities in open space planning to help improve environmental, health and wellbeing outcomes across Hume City.

It supports delivery of the Hume Council Plan and multiple Council strategic commitments.

The Open Space Strategy responds to new challenges and drivers and seeks to:

- Provide an overview of existing visitor experiences and future community needs
- Guide equitable and high quality open space provision
- Respond to climate change, protect the natural environment and collaborate with the Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Traditional Owners to help achieve their priorities for Country

Hume's Open Space Strategy sets priorities for the next 20 years to 2045. It will be supported by a 20 year implementation plan to guide budget bids and open space contributions for delivery.

This Open Space Strategy applies the Protect-Optimise-Grow framework set out in Victoria's Open Space for Everyone Strategy.

The Hume Open Space Strategy has been developed with the support of Emerge Associates.





## 1.1 Vision

Hume's high-quality open space network supports the health and wellbeing of our diverse community and celebrates the waterways, natural values and Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values of our landscape

## 1.2 Outcomes

In implementing the vision for the future of open space in Hume, the network will be:

# **Diverse**

Open spaces in Hume will provide diverse visitor experiences. They will reflect diverse communities, and celebrate the rich cultural values and knowledge of the Traditional Owners, the Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung people

# Resilient

Open spaces in Hume will be cooler, greener and more resilient to climate change. They will provide habitat links and strengthen biodiversity resilience

# **Multi-Functional**

Open spaces in Hume will be multifunctional and designed to provide amenity, comfort, safety, and a mix of visitor experiences and environmental functions.

# Outcomes for Open Space in City of Hume

# **Equitable**

Open spaces in Hume will be equitable in their supply and quality to best enhance the health and wellbeing needs of different Hume communities

## Accessible

Open spaces in Hume will be wellconnected and accessible, designed for people of different abilities to enjoy a more expansive open space experience

# **1.3** Key Policy Direction - Protect

# **Protect**

Protect and enhance conservation, heritage & Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values Protect open space from encroaching development, works, interfaces and the impact of climate change

### **Implementation**

Protect and/or enhance:

• conservation values within all open spaces. Apply principles of the Land and Biodiversity Plan and implement conservation management plans for all nature reserves. Seek habitat connectivity and biodiversity improvement opportunities in parks.

Measures

cultural knowledge

Number of reserves that incorporate Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung

**Target:** Annual increase of reserves/projects reflecting cultural values **Number of reserves that have improved land administration** 

**Target:** An increase in reserves with planning zone corrections to best

protect open space values (to be achieved every five years)

- Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values. Including all waterways, stony rises and areas of cultural significance such as Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Parklands, and marram baba Merri Creek Parklands. Follow Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung advice and create partnerships to support cultural values & ceremony, cultural heritage, interpretive education, and land management
- heritage features including bridges, drystone walls, cemeteries, memorials, pastoral houses, cottage ruins, historic landforms, and evidence of original townships, agriculture and industry
- existing trees in open spaces. In the event any tree is to be removed, demonstrate all efforts applied to try and prevent its removal through alternative design and solutions
- litter reduction measures through design, signage, infrastructure, community assistance, enforcement and incentives.
- all named and unnamed **waterways** in and adjacent to open space by prioritising ecological and cultural values and sensitively siting any visitor infrastructure such as trails, signage and viewing areas. Protect and enhance wetlands for their diverse benefits including stormwater management, biodiversity and and cultural value significance.
- access to open space by adapting to **climate change,** including extended droughts, extreme storms, extreme heat, floods and fires. For example, sourcing recycled water and stormwater for additional reserves where feasible to increase their resilience to future water restrictions; managing land and assets to reduce fire risk and storm damage.
- provision of open space by ensuring **no net loss of open space** and no encroaching development. Open space is not to be considered as unused space or surplus space. Any land loss is to be offset elsewhere. Undertake:
  - Rezone park planning scheme controls to protect the recreation and/or conservation and cultural status of reserves
  - For all *unassigned Crown Land*, advocate to State Government to assign Committees of Management, offering first to Traditional Owners then other land managers including Council to maximise ecological and community benefit
  - Advocate to prevent future easements being added to existing open space. In the event easements are added, ensure they
    are designed to maximise community access and benefit
  - Community gardens to be supported at the five existing sites (Craigieburn, Westmeadows, Sunbury, Roxburgh Park and Bulla) and additional areas supported where ongoing community benefit and self-organisation is demonstrated
  - Any works within open space such as pavilion expansions must be designed to maximise the amount of open space available for other visitor experiences.
- environmental outcomes by minimising resources, waste, air and water pollution; and using and supplying renewable energy.
- high maintenance standards by developing an improved sustainable funding model that responds to increasing climate change and emergency costs, protects biodiversity, enables education and enforcement, and supports partnership with Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung for land management.

This key policy direction will inform **open space implementation plans** for Traditional Owner partnerships, park maintenance, education and enforcement, waterways plan, masterplans, planning scheme amendments.

This direction must be read in conjunction with the precinct summaries.

#### Why is it important?

Hume is home to highly significant cultural and ecological sites. Open spaces are a critical way to protect, monitor and link them. They are also a way to help visitors see and connect to our land, our people, our past.

The Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung people have been Traditional Custodians of this land for thousands of years. Returning land to their management benefits the environment and demonstrates respect for their culture and knowledge.

Climate change will bring extended droughts, water restrictions, floods and storms. Returning our parks swiftly to safety for visitors is important.

Parks are historically viewed as surplus space and it requires continual vigilance to protect them from encroaching development. A great open space network is critical to support communities living in increasing dense housing.

Reducing litter, dumping and weed encroachment is important for parks and to the community. Sustainable asset maintenance is critical for the ongoing care of these spaces into the future.

## What will it achieve?

An improved sustainable funding model that responds to increasing climate change costs, protects biodiversity, enables education and enforcement, and supports a partnership with Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung for land management. Planning controls for ongoing park protection.

## **1.4** Key Policy Direction - Optimise

# **Optimise**

Open spaces designed and maintained to provide a mix of visitor experiences in each neighbourhood

## Why is it important?

Optimising open space by creating quality, enjoyable and safe experiences will support better mental and physical outcomes for the community. This is especially important as we develop more housing with much less private open space.

Parks are free to use and can provide a respite for many. Diverse spaces will help meet the needs of people of varying abilities and ages.

Involving and partnering with community organisations can help optimise park outcomes. This is especially true of regional collaborations such as the Merri Creek Management Committee, Chain of Ponds, and Northern Regions Trail Network.

Parks help reduce urban heat impacts through shady urban tree canopy and water bodies that help cool the surrounding air.

Parks provide a connection to nature and need to be multi-functional as they are also important places for supporting sport, recreation, dog walking, cultural festivals & large family events.

Well-designed parks near shops can help enliven trader activity and build community.

#### What will it achieve?

A mix of open space experiences in each precinct with an up-to-date park renewal program that responds firstly to need, safety and inclusion. There will be continued regional collaborations and a greater investment in tree canopy and event spaces and dog off-leash areas.

#### Measure

Number of reserves with improved visitor use due to park renewal or upgrades

**Target:** A progressive increase in park renewals/upgrades to reach 16 parks annually by 2034

#### **Implementation**

Seek to optimise:

- social recreation experiences by maintaining landscapes and visitor infrastructure to a level that invites regular community use and accommodates population growth. Ensure:
  - regional and district parks provide a greater mix of visitor experiences
  - smaller play spaces are spread based on equity of access for residents, and factoring in areas with high numbers of children, higher disadvantage and higher levels of housing with small backyards
  - existing play spaces are always maintained for safety, and renewed on a 15-20 year cycle. In some instances, a small local play space may be retired if a nearby space is upgraded. Parks to support inclusivity for people of different abilities.
  - o lighting on higher use paths for early morning and evening use. Lighting to be designed to minimise wildlife impacts
  - designs and choice seek to reflect community multicultural priorities including greater opportunities for events, large family gatherings and seating areas protected from the weather to support longer visits
- multi-functionality to provide multiple visitor experiences, environmental, cultural and heritage outcomes.
- nature-based experiences by enhancing and showcasing Hume's iconic waterway, hilltop and scenic trails and views. Expand and maintain shared use trails along waterways and other linear reserves to maximise ease of access.
- sporting and recreation experiences by maintaining sporting reserves and facilities to a level that invites regular community use. Some facilities will be upgraded to support population growth and more women in sport. Informal sports and recreation facilities are important to attract users of different interests and abilities to be more active.
- outdoor community events by designing and providing supporting infrastructure for at least one reserve in every precinct to support small local events. Progress opportunities and investment to better support larger outdoor cultural events in Sunbury, and if necessary the Broadmeadows and Craigieburn area.
- transport options by maximising links to public transport along with walking and cycling links.
- increase trader activity by designing any adjacent and nearby open space as an added attraction encouraging people to visit local shops. Such parks can provide more shade, seating and signage. This needs to achieved while protecting public access to open space and ensuring litter prevention.
- **urban cooling** by increasing tree canopy in open space reserves. This includes dedicated 'oasis areas' planted to achieve 70% canopy cover by 2050, 'tree reserves' planted to achieve 50% canopy cover and all other reserves to achieve at least 20% cover by 2050. Exceptions apply where ecological priorities, sporting requirements or utility services limitations exist. Shade structures are to be installed where they will support greater park use, comfort and visitor safety.
- **dog wellbeing** by supporting on-leash walking and seeking new unfenced off-leash areas in all precincts except Valley and Broadmeadows (which are already well catered for).
- **communication** to promote park use by improving signage and website information; **co-design** with Traditional Owners for management, interpretation and cultural practice, **collaboration** with regional organisations to support open space planning and activities; and input from community in planning, renewal and upgrade projects
- improved **sustainable funding** through strategic capital works planning; use of grants, partnerships and open space contributions for upgrades; installing equitable infrastructure levels of service; and avoiding assets with high maintenance needs.

This key policy direction will inform **open space implementation plans** for playspaces, dog off-leash areas, public toilets, walking and cycling, outdoor events, urban forest, outdoor informal recreation, masterplans, local area plans.

This direction must be read in conjunction with the precinct summaries and levels of service.

# 1.5 Key Policy Direction - Grow

# Grow

New open spaces provided in areas of highest visitor and/or ecological needs, especially along waterways

#### Measure

Percentage of urban homes within 400m walk of open space. While 94% of homes in Hume achieve this, in two precincts this falls to 69% and 79%

**Target:** No precinct is to have less than 82% of homes within 400m of open space by 2034

## Why is it important?

With more housing needed - often with small or no backyards - now is the time to be clear about land needed to protect the environment and create open spaces for people to enjoy.

Acquiring land will help close open space gaps where people have further to walk to reach their local park. Some parks will need expanding to help with safety and to meet forecast needs for sport, play, picnics, nature connections, cultural interpretation, urban cooling, outdoor event, and dog needs. In some instances, developer contributions can help fund these needs.

Investment in land can help link open spaces to improve their accessibility, particularly along waterways which can link many suburbs together.

Sharing land with schools, organisations and business can help create more open space.

Land with ecological and cultural heritage values is best supported by Traditional Owner management, or comanagement with public authority, to achieve healthy Country.

Investing in land early through strategic analysis, is more cost-effective than buying it later.

#### What will it achieve?

One of greater Melbourne's premier suite of waterway parklands for all to enjoy. Protection of more areas of ecological and cultural value. Greater opportunities for outdoor cultural events, and links to support placemaking and local trading. Greater equity, safety and access to local parks for people experiencing disadvantage.

### **Implementation**

- Commence a 'gap areas' land investment program that investigates and prioritises new open spaces in areas with the largest number of homes beyond 400m walk to their nearest reserve. Across Hume, in order of priority, the gap areas to be investigated are:
  - Broadmeadows south of Camp Rd; north of Camp Road;
  - o Campbellfield west of Sydney Road; east of Sydney Road
- Commence a 'safety and connections' land investment program that investigates and prioritises land in areas of higher disadvantage that need improved accessibility, walkability, viewlines and placemaking.

  Across Hume it is a priority to investigate SF Hedger Reserve and surrounds in Tullamarine
- Continue a 'biodiversity and cultural' land investment program that:
  - $\circ\,$  advocates to State Government for purchase of MSA Nature Conservation & Growling Grass Frog Areas
  - negotiates with developers for the gifting of ecologically sensitive areas
  - $\circ$  partners with Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung for land management and advocates for their ongoing funding
  - investigates protection of critical ecological sites. This includes critical grey box woodland sites along Attwood Creek, and Oaklands Junction.
- Fill missing links in **waterways program** by investigating, advocating and where feasible acquiring gaps along waterways with an emphasis on marram baba Merri Creek Parklands, Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Parklands, and Merlynston Creek. Partner with State Government to investigate and if feasible apply public acquisition overlay on Maribyrnong River and part of Jacksons Creek (between Organ Pipes National Park and biik wurrdha Parklands).
- Investigate the feasibility of providing a new **civic urban plaza** and/or large **outdoor event space** in Sunbury. If necessary, investigate acquiring land for a large outdoor event space in the east of the municipality.
- Sustainable funding solutions will be applied including open space contributions, grants, buy-subdividesell, land sharing, negotiation and partnerships. Not all properties will be acquired, but all will be investigated.
- This key policy direction will inform **open space implementation plans** for land investment, open space developer contributions, structure plans, masterplans. *This policy direction must be read with the precinct summaries to see full list of opportunities.*

# 2. CONTEXT



## **CONTEXT**

# 2.1 Hume City Council

The City of Hume covers 504 square kilometres of urban and rural land on the rapidly growing outer northern suburbs of Melbourne.

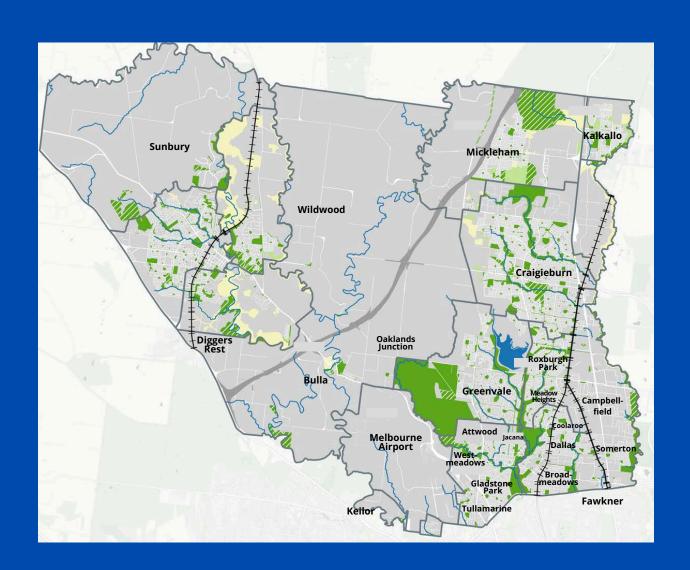
It is located on traditional lands of the Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung people.

Hume is endowed with 4589ha of open space covering 9% of the municipality. Over 3200ha are accessible to the public and the remainder restricted for ecological, cultural or safety reasons.

Hume City is one of the fastest growing and most culturally diverse communities in Australia. It is expected to grow by more than 130,000 people in the next 20 years.

Planning for open space needs to go hand-inhand with planning for new housing, transport and infrastructure to support the growing population. It also means valuable ecological, cultural and community assets are protected, enhanced and celebrated during this time of change. See Appendix A for Hume's policy context.

The 2010-2015 Open Space Strategy guided the creation of over 300 ha of open space in growth areas, commencement of two new regional parklands, and additional waterway and hilltop parks. Some outstanding actions remain including the review of developer contributions, planning scheme controls and the playspace planning. More detail is provided at Appendix B.



#### **CONTEXT**

## 2.2 The Value of Open Space

Open space is an essential part of our urban environment, with numerous benefits for our communities and our natural environment.

#### **Physical Activity**

Open spaces provide the opportunity for people to engage in a range of physical activities. They improve walkability and make streets livelier. Walking trails are provided in most open spaces, and sporting, cycling, play and exercise equipment is also provided in many open spaces. This helps address individual and public health problems relating to a lack of physical activity.

#### Mental Wellbeing

A regular connection to the natural environment helps improve mental wellbeing, reduce levels of stress and anxiety, increase brain activity, and promote a positive mindset. Open spaces provide opportunities to unwind, relax, move, and connect with nature and community, all which support good mental health. This is increasingly important as back yards become smaller.

This extends to people in distress. The respite provided by nearby open spaces can help in situations of domestic abuse, homelessness and extreme social isolation.

#### **Economic Value**

Open space creates improved access and amenity to neighborhoods. When integrated well with nearby businesses, open space can help support their vitality. There is also economic value through tourism (including Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung managed tourism), environmental conservation, and property values.

### **Social and Community Connectedness**

Community connection is supported by open space by providing free places to interact, socialise, relax, celebrate, unite, entertain and play. Spaces for outdoor community events and gatherings encourage an interactive community. Open spaces done well can enhance community identity, connections and sense of belonging.

Older residents, especially migrants have told us that they would like to sit longer in the park to be outside and this can happen if the seating is comfortably sheltered from wind and summer sun.

Locating early years centres within easy walking distance to open space provides nature connection opportunities for young children.

## **Changing Climate**

Open space helps reduce urban heat impacts in urban environments by creating space for green landscapes, shady tree canopy, water bodies and water features. Cooler urban spaces can help people experiencing heat stress. Open space also allows more rain to be absorbed into soil, and natural movement of waterways which supports ecosystem health while helping to protect properties from flooding.

#### Biodiversity

Open spaces provide habitat for a range of flora and fauna, assist in creating habitat corridors, and can include critical areas of remnant indigenous vegetation. They provide opportunities to increase biodiversity through a range of plant species and landscape characters.

#### **Heritage and Cultural Values**

Open spaces reflect and hold the landscape, history, character and values of neighbourhoods. This is vital to fostering a distinctive neighbourhood character and a unique sense of place that contributes to well-being.

Open space can reflect and protect cultural values in both a contemporary and historical context.

It's important that we protect places (like waterways, wetlands and viewpoints) and features (such as trees and outcrops) for the future.

For Traditional Owners, the Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung people, open spaces are often the only places on Country that look similar to precolonisation times, helping them to feel close to their ancestors. Spending time on Country is critical for wellbeing and supports Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung culture and spirituality.

Showcasing colonial history such as drystone walls and other agricultural and building remnants in our landscape will help visitors understand local history.

Public art, material and species selection in open space supported by other initiatives like activation, programming and signage help tell the story of places.

### **CONTEXT**

## 2.3 Multiple Open Space Managers

Hume City Council manages over 1897ha across 752 open space reserves and 440 walkways.

An additional 28 open space reserves are managed or co-managed by Parks Victoria, Melbourne Water, State Government, Federal Government, Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation, and Committees of Management.

Regional collaborations such as the Merri Creek Management Committee, Chain of Ponds, Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Regional Parklands Partnership Group, Northern Regions Trails Group and neighbouring Councils also provide support for open spaces planning and management.

The table below sets out Hume City Council's role in open space management

Service Provider

Council designs, enhances and maintains almost all of the parks and open spaces within the municipality, allowing them to be freely accessible to visitors and strengthening urban and residential communities.

Environmental Stewardship Protects and enhances biodiversity and Traditional Owner cultural values within the municipality. Factors in risks to both short- and long-term ecosystem health and landscape values into planning and decision making. Supports the community to manage land sustainably.

**Facilitator** 

Council facilitates, partners and plans open space with a range of other organisations including but not limited to Parks Victoria, Department of Energy, Environment and Climate Action, Melbourne Water, VicTrack, VicRoads, Committees of Management to complement our Hume's open space network. Council supports Traditional Owner priorities for open space management and ownership.

Advocator

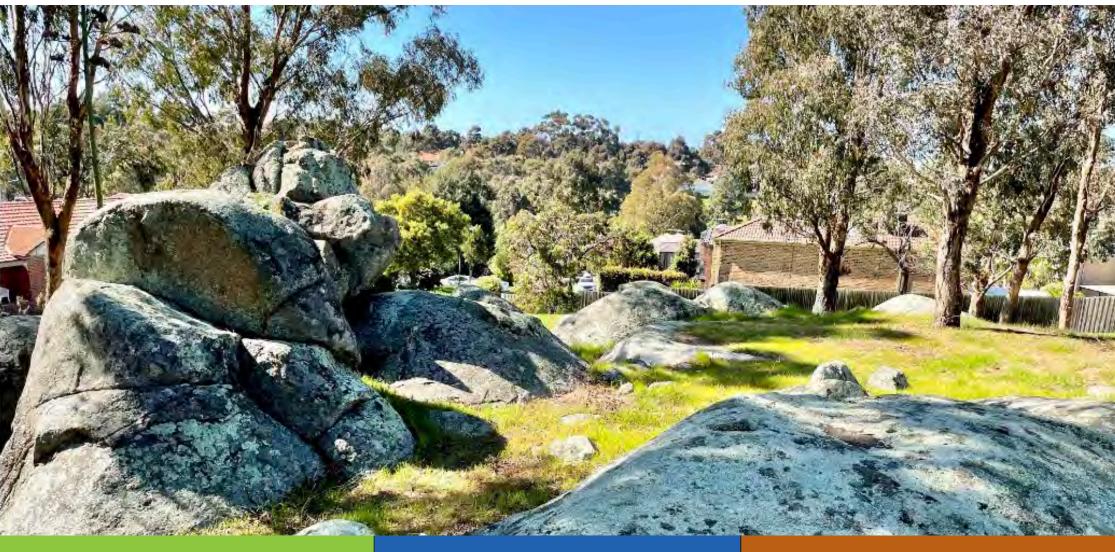
Council plays an important role in advocating on behalf of the community and Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung to other levels of government and service providers in order to ensure parks and open space needs and priorities are addressed in state planning documents and funding arrangements.

Open space managers work together to support ecological, cultural and visitor outcomes.

This Strategy values all open spaces in its planning, however its implementation directions are only for Hume City Council.



Harpers Creek in Holden Flora Reserve (Parks Vic)



# **3.1** Definition of Open Space

'Public open space' in this strategy adopts Victoria's 'Open Space for Everyone' definition:

Public land and waters that provide for one or more of these purposes:

- outdoor recreation
- leisure
- environmental and cultural benefits
- visual amenity
- off-road active transport.

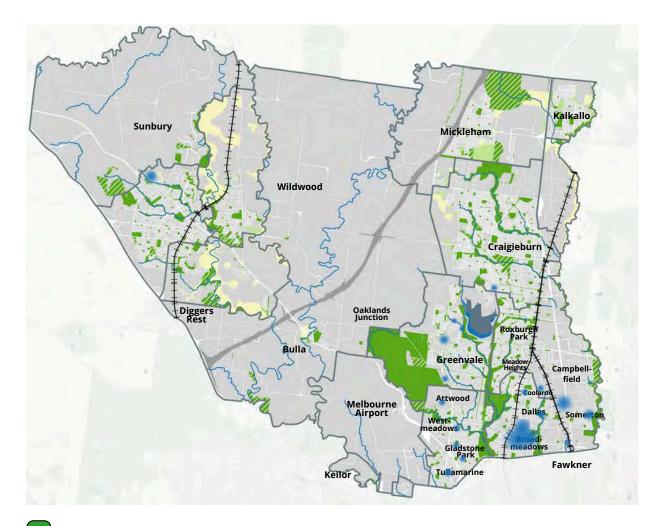
For the purpose of this strategy, 'public open space' has been abbreviated to 'open space'.

Open space is land that is freely open for public enjoyment. The exceptions to this:

- some areas within a reserve may have areas of restricted access for visitor safety or to protect assets
- some minimal fees may be charged for events or small features within reserves
- some reserves may be wholly restricted from public access to protect ecological or cultural assets for public benefit.

Open space that serves a utility purpose such as electricity, gas and drainage easements, road or rail reservations, or are primarily for conservation or cultural asset protection are known as 'encumbered open space'.

Encumbered spaces are counted as open space unless they are entirely inaccessible and lack any vegetation.



Open Space Reserves - current 4414ha

Open Space Network

Open Space Reserves not accessible to the public due to safety risks, asset protection (1350ha)

Upcoming Open Space Reserves (within 2-3 years) (175ha)

Proposed Open Space Reserves (1385ha)

Precinct Boundaries

Gap areas where people have further than 400m to walk to open space from their home

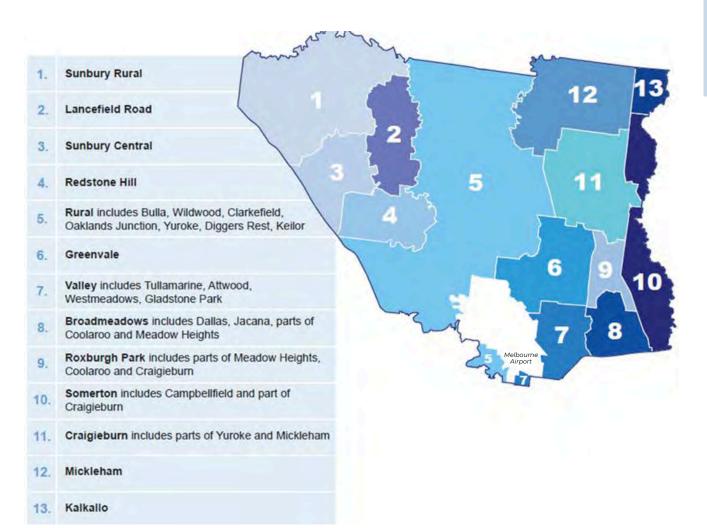
See glossary for further definitions

# **3.2** Open Space Planning Approach

#### **Precincts**

Due to the diverse nature of communities and urban form across the City of Hume, a precinct planning approach has been adopted to respond to different community needs and characteristics.

The 13 precincts align with Hume's Community Infrastructure Planning Framework.



#### **Waterways**

The precinct analysis is then overlaid with the waterways that provide habitat, cultural and community connections across the municipality.

There are 26 named waterways in the City of Hume all with varying amounts of public open space along their banks.

# Metropolitan Melbourne Open Space for Everyone 2021

Following the analysis of precincts and waterways, Hume's Open Space Strategy then adopts the three key policy directions from the State Government's Open Space for Everyone Strategy. These are: Protect, Optimise and Grow.

Open Space for Everyone guides all levels of government in the planning, management and delivery of a quality open space network over the next 30 years. It will achieve this by fostering a coordinated approach by state and local governments, Traditional Owners, communities, researchers, and businesses.

<sup>\*</sup>Melbourne Airport has been excluded from the analysis

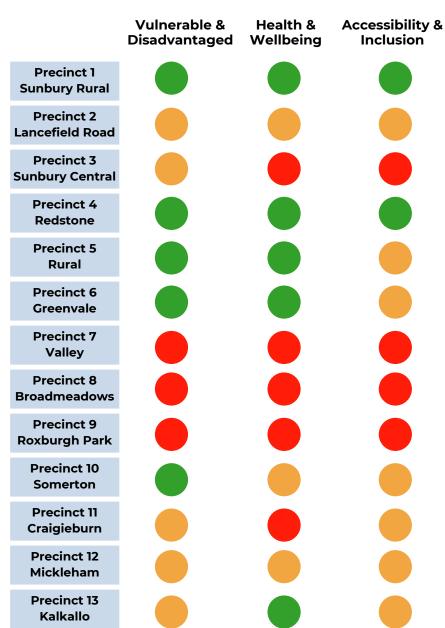
## **3.3** Community Needs Approach

Open spaces can be a haven from the stresses of daily life, allowing people to step outside, reflect, connect with nature, socialise or engage in physical activities. This no-cost respite is appreciated by many.

At a broad level, different communities have different needs as shown by the indicators from the Community Infrastructure Plan (right).

Red traffic lights highlight the precincts with higher levels of community needs for which open spaces assume an even more crucial role.

The community needs profile is an important consideration in open space planning with the priority precincts identified as Broadmeadows, Valley, and Roxburgh Park; followed by Sunbury Central and Craigieburn.



#### Criteria

#### **Vulnerable and Disadvantaged**

Refers to different levels of social disadvantage and vulnerability such as financial hardship, disengagement with employment and education, and access to affordable housing.

#### Health and Wellbeing

Refers to different levels of physical and/or mental health.

#### **Accessibility and Inclusion**

Refers to the ability to get to services and infrastructure (via transport, walking and cycling), combined with the ability to physically access an asset (including people with reduced mobility).

The community needs assessment data is drawn from Hume Community Infrastructure Plan 2023.

- - **Highest needs Priority**
- Medium needs
  - Lower needs

# **3.4** Classification of Open Space

To review, plan and maintain the open space network it is helpful to use a classification system defining hierarchy, function and character.

## **Hierarchy of Open Spaces**

The strategy uses the four tier 'hierarchy' system to describe open spaces.

The hierarchy is based on expected length of stay; distance travelled; and the "quality" of experience which is related the number and type of amenities, equipment and services provided. Size also influences the categorisation of a park but there are exceptions.



Substantial facilities for organised sport, play, social interaction, relaxation and enjoyment of nature. Size is variable and dependent on function and is bespoke in design. Typically attract visitors from 15km away, or more who expect to stay for more than 2 hours.

**District** 

Open space and recreation facilities that draw people from across a precinct. This could be due to size, uniqueness, quality of features or equipment. Generally over 5ha in size and people typically expect to travel up to 15 minutes to visit and expect to stay more than an hour.

Neighbourhood

Open spaces that serve as the recreational and social focus of the neighbourhood. Provides a unique sense of place and includes informal, active and reflective options for all ages. Typically people expect to travel approximately 800m, or a 10-15 minute walk to visit, and expect to stay more than half an hour.

Local

Open spaces that address immediate walkable catchment providing passive recreation and supporting a green network. It can also have a dedicated nature or cultural purpose. Generally less than 1ha in size and people typically walk from home to visit, approximately a 5 minute walk, and expect to stay for a short time.



Above: Craigieburn Gardens

Below: Golden Sun Moth Park



## **Function of Open Spaces**

All open spaces have been assigned a primary and secondary function to identify the priority purpose of the open space and therefore how it is designed and managed.

The function does not define the only uses of the space, and it is expected that most open spaces will have more than two functions.

The functions are defined below:



Parkside Rise Reserve, Craigieburn

| Social | Recreation |  |
|--------|------------|--|
|        |            |  |

Informal recreation, gatherings, play and enjoyment of green space, place and nature

### **Sport**

Formal organised sport

### **Conservation and Cultural Values**

Protecting and/or enhancing biodiversity, habitat, cultural or heritage values.

Public access may be limited.

#### **Tree Reserve**

Nature enjoyment, and urban forest protection, enhancement and cooling

#### **Urban and Civic**

Gathering place in a busy activity area. Can host organised events, markets, and festivals.

#### **Linear Links and Trails**

Enjoyable walking and cycling links that can also support scenic opportunities

#### Drainage

Waterway and drainage protection. *Public access may be limited.* 

#### **Ancillary**

Infrastructure protection, for example powerline easements. *Public access may be limited.* 

All open spaces have an urban greening function except if there are utility limitations.

The function of an open space can change if agreed in a masterplan, concept plan or strategic planning process.

It can also change in response to environmental or climate change impacts on an open space.

Ongoing land title investigations may reveal encumbrances that will result in a change of function to ancillary.

# 4. THE CURRENT STATE OF OPEN SPACE IN HUME



## **4.1** Traditional Owners

'The lands, water, sky, plants, animals and more that make up the land now known as the City of Hume are part of the traditional Country of the Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung people, a custodianship that endures today.'

The Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung people are represented by the Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation (WWCHAC) (1).

WWCHAC provided strategic principles to inform Hume's Open Space Strategy and other related land, biodiversity and waterway strategies.

The principles of the Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung are supported throughout the Hume Open Space Strategy by:

- reflecting the importance of cultural values and cultural heritage protection
- emphasising the protection and enhancement of waterways, earth rings, stony knolls and cultural landscapes
- opportunities to practice ceremony, interpretive education, and the return of managing Country.

This aligns to Hume's commitments in its Social Justice Charter, Reconciliation Action Plan, and the Victorian Aboriginal Affairs Framework.

Direct quotes from the Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Statement for Draft Hume Open Space Strategy 23 August 2023 are provided on these two pages are in italics.

#### Country

'The City of Hume is on Country consisting of basalt plains and remnant grasslands, grassy eucalypt woodlands volcanic cones, stony rises, gorges alongside developed industrial and residential areas that transition into agricultural land within the green wedge area.'

'Water flows throughout Wurundjeri Woiwurrung Country and connects Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung people to their land. Wetlands, waterways and their surrounds, as well as being cornerstones of the environment and social gathering places, are recognised as areas of extreme cultural sensitivity and often have a multitude of cultural values.'

'Protecting and recognising the waterways within the City of Hume as living entities is an important Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung value to be reflected in Hume's open space, and decisions that impact waterways must have a demonstrated environmental net benefit and a quadruple bottom line assessment'



Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation



'There is a deep cultural obligation and birthright to look after Country and keep it healthy.'

'Today our Country is shared with Victorians from many different backgrounds'

'We believe that Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung people must take a leading role in working with all communities on matters of Country.'



#### **Cultural Connections**

'Respectfully sharing Wurundjeri Woiwurrung culture and educating the broader population about the importance of recognising, supporting and enhancing the rights of, and opportunities for, Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung people.'

'In modern society the presentation of Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung culture can occur in different ways. This includes cultural spaces and centres, Welcomes to Country and Smoking ceremonies, culturally appropriate signage, publicly displayed artwork, location markers, online engagement, appropriate use of language, the display of Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung historical artefacts, as approved by the Corporation, and in many other forms'

### **Care for Country**

'We seek to build solid, working relationships and partnerships across our Traditional Country to protect, manage and restore the land and water today and for future generations'

'Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values are to be embedded in open space planning including parklands establishment, protection and management.'

'The Open Space Strategy is to provide strategic support for the Narrap Unit (within WWCHAC) to be funded to undertake land management wherever possible.'

'The Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung consider all Country is significant. Within this context, some places are named for immediate protection and planning controls'

# 4.2 A Multicultural Community

Hume proudly services one of the most culturally diverse communities in Victoria with residents from over 156 countries. The top overseas countries of birth include Iraq, Turkey, Lebanon and India.

Council values the diversity of its community and is guided by its Multicultural Framework. It is also guided by the Reconciliation Action Plan to support Aboriginal people living in Hume.

Open spaces offer an opportunity to celebrate different cultures, through their design, art, infrastructure and events.

Spaces can support the different needs of cultures, so they are welcoming for all. For example, communities have different sporting preferences, halal communities like to bring their own barbecues, some communities prefer seating options to allow for gender separation, large family groups like banquet tables, elderly residents like to sit in the shade with a friend.

No matter what country of origin, our residents from all countries told us that 'getting out in nature' is their primary motive for visiting parks. Taking children to the playground, and exercising outdoors were also popular with some cultures valuing it more than others. These differences will be supported in future open space planning.

Hume has a shortage of outdoor event spaces to host large community festivals, and smaller events and outdoor community gathering within parks. Filling these gaps will be one way to support our different community groups.

References - Hume Community Infrastructure Plan 2023, Parks Close to Home Consultation Report 2022.

26

## 4.3 Waterways in Hume

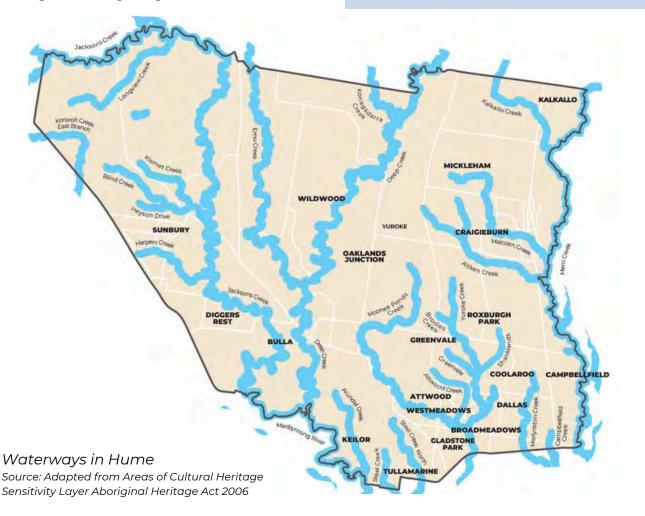
The cultural, ecological, health and wellbeing benefits of open spaces along waterways are highly valued and celebrated at Hume.

Protecting waterways is a priority for the Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung people and are defined as 'Areas of cultural heritage sensitivity' in the Aboriginal Heritage Regulations 2018.

#### **Merri Creek**

Including the new marram baba parklands. Enjoyed at galada tamboore, Northpark Nature Reserve etc. Tributaries:

- Kalkallo Creek (eg John Laffan Reserve)
- Aitken Creek (eg Craigieburn Gardens, Burt Kur Min Reserve, Highlands Lake)
- Malcolm Creek (eg Centennial Park Dve Reserve)
- Merlynston Creek (eg Jack Roper Reserve) and its tributary Campbellfield Creek



#### **Jacksons Creek**

The central 'biik wurrdha' parklands reach will increase public ownership. Enjoyed at The Nook, Emu Bottom Wetlands, Jacksons Hill Reserve. Tributaries:

- Blind Creek (eg Sunbury Recreation Reserve) and its tributary Heysen Drive Drain (Creek)
- **Kismet Creek** (eg Spavin Lake) and its tributary Billy Goats Creek
- Harpers Creek (eg Wanginu Park)
- Longview Creek

#### **Moonee Ponds Creek**

From its source in Oaklands Junction, all but headlands are in public parkland. Enjoyed at Woodlands Historic Park, Jacana Valley Parklands, Westmeadows Reserve etc. Tributaries:

- Yuroke Creek (Broadmeadows Valley Park). Its tributaries include:
  - Brodies Creek
  - Greenvale Drain (Creek)
  - Otways Crescent Drain (Creek)
  - Shanklands Drain (Creek)
- Attwood Creek

#### **Maribyrnong River**

A State significant waterway with its source in Bulla at the confluence of Jacksons and Deep Creek.

Tributaries:

- Steele Creek and Steele Creek North
- Arundel Creek

#### Deep Creek

Almost all in private ownership except Trap Street Reserve, Bulla Parklands, Bulla Crown Lands, Bulla Bulla Streamside Reserve, Konagaderra Bridge Reserve, Martin Dillon Reserve. Tributaries:

- Konagaderra Creek
- Emu Creek
- Kororoit Creek East Branch

See Appendix C for public ownership summary
HUME CITY COUNCIL - OPEN SPACE STRATEGY

## 4.4 Regional Parklands

A wide range of visitor experiences can be enjoyed in Hume City's wide array of existing and emerging regional parklands.

#### **Woodlands Historic Park**

Enjoy grassy eucalypt forest, historic homestead and Moonee Ponds Creek. 838ha Managed by Parks Victoria

#### **Mt Ridley Nature Conservation Reserve**

Enjoy grassy eucalypt forest and connecting green links to Malcolm Creek headwaters. 132ha Managed by Parks Victoria & Hume City

#### **Organ Pipes National Park**

Stunning geological and cultural landscape. Located within Hume (54ha) and Brimbank City Managed by Parks Victoria

#### **Greenvale Reservoir Park**

Enjoy stunning views of the reservoir. 60ha Managed by Parks Victoria

## **Broadmeadows Valley Park**

Enjoy the expansive valleys, Yuroke Creek and interspersed playspaces. 162ha *Managed by Hume City Council.* 

#### **Mt Holden Nature Reserve**

Enjoy scenic hilltop views and walks 42ha Managed by Hume City & Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung

#### **Moonee Ponds Creek Parklands**

Enjoy the length of Moonee Ponds Creek linking to Jacana Valley Park & Willowbrook Reserve 68ha Co-Managed by Hume City, Melb Water, Airport

#### **Blind Creek Parklands**

Enjoy the length of Blind Creek in Sunbury and loop back by Heyson Drive or Kismet Creek. 45ha Managed by Hume City Council

#### **Aitken Creek Parklands**

Enjoy the length of Aitken Creek in Craigieburn linking to Highlands Lake and Burt-Kur-Min. 65ha Managed by Hume City Council

#### **Malcolm Creek Parklands**

Enjoy the length of Malcolm Creek in Craigieburn linking to Golden Sun Moth Park. 101ha Managed by Hume City Council

#### **Merlynston Creek Parklands**

Explore most of Merlynston Creek linking to Jack Roper and Seabrook Reserves. 13ha Co-Managed by Hume City & Melbourne Water

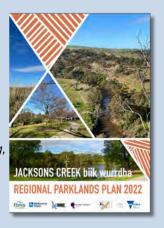
#### **Greenvale Recreation Reserve**

Regional sporting and equestrian facilities 38ha Managed by Hume City Council

#### **Jacksons Creek bijk wurrdha Parklands**

Still developing to reach 1000ha by 2040, visitors can already enjoy Emu Bottom Wetlands, the Nook to Skyline Reserve and more.

Co-Managed by
Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung,
Parks Victoria, DEECA,
Melbourne Water,
Greater Western Water,
Hume City Council



#### marram baba Merri Creek Parklands

Still developing to reach 2700ha by 2050, visitors can already enjoy galada tamboore, Northpark Nature Reserve and more.

Co-Managed by
Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung,
Parks Victoria, DEECA,
Melbourne Water, Yarra
Valley Water, MCMC,
Hume City, Whittlesea
City & Mitchell Shire

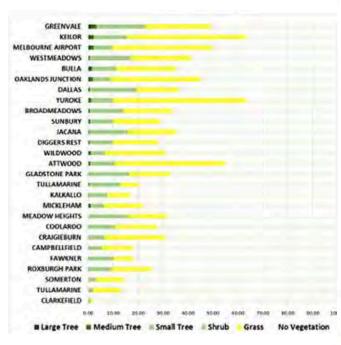


# **4.5** Urban Forest Canopy

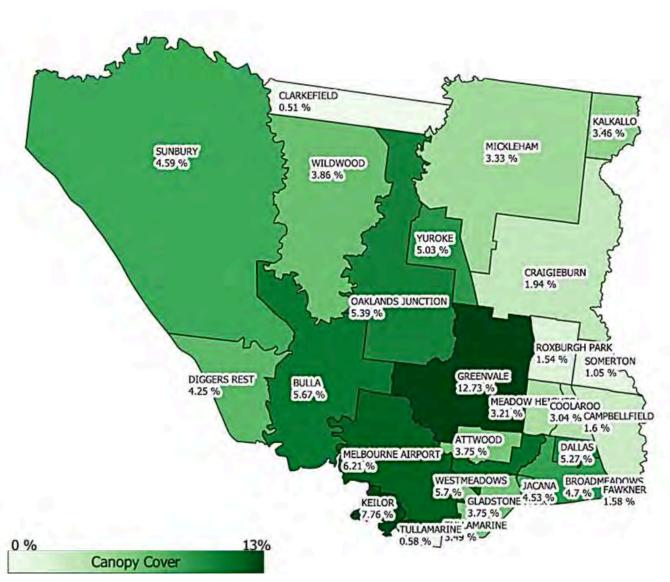
#### **Current Status**

Tree canopy cover across the municipality is uneven, some precincts have much higher rates of coverage than others.

Different canopy coverage, and community heat vulnerability of each precinct are considered in open space recommendations.



Source: extracted from Living Melbourne datasets 2008-2012



## **4.6**Open Space Character in Hume

Hume's open space character is unified by:

- An ancient landscape reflected in volcanic cones, basalt plains, deeply cut river valleys, stony rises, soils, redgums, grasslands, threatened flora and fauna species and ongoing Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung culture
- Multiple waterways flowing, with some forming and connecting, across all areas of the municipality
- Multiple hilltops and volcanic cones with scenic views ranging from Mt Holden, Redstone Hill, Mt Ridley Hilltop, and Mt Aitken
- Multiple expansive regional parks across
   Hume including Woodlands Historic Park,
   Greenvale Reservoir, Jacksons Creek biik
   wurrdha Regional Parklands, marram baba
   Merri Creek Regional Parklands, and Mt
   Ridley Nature Conservation Reserve

- **Canopy cover** challengingly low for all areas averaging 4%
- Active formal sports facilities and kick about areas distributed well throughout the municipality
- Nature reserves maintained throughout Hume providing a spread of habitat and ecological services
- Lakes and water bodies are interspersed in open space such Spavin Lake, The Nook, Highland Park, Aitken Creek, and Jack Roper. Wetlands with walking loops are increasingly provided in new suburbs.
- Playspaces provided throughout all the suburbs have a greater need for more allabilities design, increased shade, and more feature play spaces such as waterplay, music, art and nature play.
- Open spaces that do not yet integrate well with activity centres and shopping strips requiring better **placemaking** in all precincts

#### And differentiated by:

- Farmland and rural viewscapes exist in the central and northern green wedge areas of Hume compared to the highly urbanised environment of suburbs in the east
- Open spaces in the older established suburbs in the south and in Sunbury have higher proportion of aged visitor facilities requiring renewal
- People living in the suburbs of Broadmeadows, Jacana, Coolaroo, Gladstone Park, Campbellfield, Greenvale and Tullamarine have the furthest to walk to open space
- Some suburbs have extensive walking and cycling trails such as Yuroke Creek, Blind Creek, Aitken Creek, however there is a lack of walking routes in areas such as Mickleham, Broadmeadows, Tullamarine and Bulla.
- Open spaces in the new growth areas of Kalkallo, Mickleham, Craigieburn, Sunbury and Greenvale are developed to a higher standard than the established areas. This is done to help offset the limitation of smaller backyards, and it is important to ensure that developer-installed visitor infrastructure can be maintained in the long term.
- the capacity for events and outdoor gatherings, which need to be supported in all areas of Hume, especially Sunbury.

# **4.7** Reflecting Trends in Open Space Use

Hume's Open Space Strategy is applying principles that reflect the following trends in open space use

| Interest in informal recreation                                 | Walking is the most popular form of physical activity. Lifestyles, patterns of work and sport preferences, are moving away from organised structured sport. Large regional parks and waterway parks are popular for connecting to nature and helping instill a sense of wellbeing.                                       |
|---|--|
| Events and outdoor gatherings                                   | Demand for large event spaces continues along with demand for small outdoor gatherings.  |
| Increased dog ownership   | Greater dog ownership requires more off-leash areas in open space.   |
| Design for women, girls and gender diverse people in open space | People use open space differently. Safety, viewlines, and comfort are important for people who feel vulnerable. Women more often bring children and seek to relax. Toilets and changing rooms need to support safe use by all.   |
| Shade, accessibility, and all abilities                         | Consistent demand for shade in reserves, accessible and inclusive play spaces, and design that supports the needs of an ageing population.   |
| Open space and coffee   | Visiting open space increasingly involves picking up a coffee as part of the trip. Planning for open space near local shops can revitalise an area as a destination subject to good design and maintenance.  |
| Technology  | Technology options to improve the experience of parks is improving rapidly. For example; wifi access, safety features, responsive lighting, programmable locks and gates, recharging points, interactive wayfinding, and data collection to measure and respond to use   |
| Community expectations & maintenance costs                      | Maintenance and renewal costs are rapidly increasing creating a gap in community expectations and delivery. This is due to a range of issues such as rising supply costs; flood, storms and heatwave impacts; increased number of parks to maintain; and high expectations from community members for their local parks. |
| Retaining and sharing open space                                | Requests for conversion of open space to non open space uses remains frequent and requires diligence to defend. Sharing open space with schools remains challenging as change of school leadership and changing emphasis on privacy often results in change of commitment.   |
| Traditional Owners  | As ongoing Traditional Custodians, the return of Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung land management is increasingly important for sites of cultural and ecological importance. It is also central to reconciliation efforts.   |

# 4.8 Key open space challenges and drivers for Hume



## **Equity**

Equity refers to fairness and social justice and is distinguished from equality. Equity recognises that we do not all start from the same place and adjustments are needed to help address imbalances.

Hume experiences inequities in open space across communities. This is particularly evident in the established surburbs. Broadmeadows and Roxburgh Park precincts have the least open space per person and often the greater need for playspace renewal. Broadmeadows and Somerton have the biggest gap areas.



#### Quality

New open spaces in suburban growth areas can often have more visitor infrastructure than in the open spaces in established areas.

Quality refers to turf, horticulture, trees, paths, seating and other visitor infrastructure. There is a need to apply updated infrastructure and maintenance levels of service to ensure equity.

Reserves with playspaces are spread across Hume. There are 260 in 2025 with more being created in the growth areas. The playspace renewal program needs to be expanded to meet safety and community expectations.



## Quantity

Approximately 9% of Hume is public open space.

Hume has total of 4589 hectares of open space in 2025 with over 3,064ha accessible to visitors.

Hume City manages 1897ha and the rest is primarily managed by Parks Victoria, Melbourne Water and other State agencies. This includes the 838ha Woodlands Historic Park.

Across the municipality, Hume has a similar amount of open space per person compared to similar growth area Councils (see table upper right).



#### Distribution

94% of urban homes in Hume meet the benchmark of being within 400m walk of open space. This falls to 69% in Somerton precinct and 79% in Broadmeadows precinct (see table right) This affects the suburbs of Broadmeadows, Jacana, Dallas, Coolaroo, Greenvale, Campbellfield, Gladstone Park, and Tullamarine.

Except for Greenvale, all gap areas are in suburbs with high or medium rates of social, economic and health disadvantage.

Often gaps in established suburbs are from street design and cul-de-sacs that limit easy walking access.

| Local<br>Government | Amount of visitable open space owned or managed by Council (hectares per 1000 residents) |  |
|---------------------|--|--|
| Hume                | 6.5 (2023)   |  |
| Casey               | 6.16 (2023)  |  |
| Knox                | 7.54 (2023)  |  |
| Wyndham             | 4.8 (2022)   |  |

| Homes within<br>400m of open<br>space (visitable) | Open space per<br>1000 people<br>(visitable)   |  |
|---|--|--|
| Not applicable, as predominantly rural            |  |  |
| <b>cefield</b> 93% 13.2ha                         |  |  |
| 98.3%   | 8.8ha  |  |
| 98.5%   | 19ha   |  |
| Not applicable, as predominantly ru               |  |  |
| 93%   | 50ha   |  |
| 97.3%   | 9ha  |  |
| 79%   | 9.8ha  |  |
| 100%  | 7ha  |  |
| 69%   | 20ha   |  |
| 98%   | 6.7ha  |  |
| 94%   | 4.1ha  |  |
| 90%   | 7.7ha  |  |
|   | 400m of open space (visitable)  Not applicable, as properties of the properties of t |  |



# Forecast Population and Land Use Changes

Hume's population is expected to grow by more than 130,000 people in the next 20 years, with most of this growth in new suburbs which have allocated open space and infrastructure.

Some existing urban areas will also undergo population growth leading to higher population densities particularly in existing centres such as Broadmeadows, Craigieburn and Sunbury. This will put pressure on existing open spaces but also provide opportunity to increase their quality and resilience.



### **Land Administration**

Not all open space reserves are secured with the right titles, planning and administrative controls.

Preliminary audits indicate approximately 28% of Hume's open space land does not yet have 'public park' planning zone.

Multiple open space reserves are not yet vested to Council on the title of subdivision.

Multiple Crown land sites have no Committee of Management.

Maintaining shared use agreements with schools is challenging when a there is a change in school leadership.

Addressing these issues will protect open spaces and foster their ongoing stewardship.



# Urban Growth and Open Space Contributions

Hume has 21 Precinct Structure Plan Areas (PSPs), with 15 completed, 2 being prepared (Greenvale North Pt 2 and Somerton Road), and 1 at due-diligence stage (Merrifield North).

In these growth areas, developer contributions via the Planning and Environment Act will fund open space provision via land or monetary contributions.

Open space contributions received from in-fill development via the Subdivision Act (typically provided as a monetary contribution) can be used by the City to help fill known gaps in open space provision.



## **Loss of Open Space**

Despite an increased recognition that open space is not surplus space, there continues to be a loss of open space land due to road widening, community building expansions, utility easements, and encroaching residential expansion.

For example, the Aitken Boulevard Extension south of Somerton Road, if not designed well will remove over 50ha of open space primarily from the Valley and Greenvale precincts.



## **Encumbered Open Space**

Open space is sometimes encumbered by infrastructure or functions which can limit their visitor access and landscaping potential.

Despite these limitations, most sites are accessible. The range of encumbrances are listed below along with Hume's approach for their open space use:

- 'drainage' good design is enabling some retarding basin areas to incorporate walking loops and attractive wetlands and habitat
- 'pipetracks' increasingly being used as linear access trails
- 'conservation and cultural values' most conservation land can be walked through providing an interesting open space experience
- 'electricity easement' often used for linear access and dog off-leash areas
- 'rail reservation' used for biodiversity conservation and linear access trails
- 'proposed road' limited to temporary uses.
   Primarily applies to Outer Metropolitan Ring
   Road, Bulla Bypass, new road bridges in PSP
   areas, and the proposed Aitken Boulevard
   duplication.

Sharing open space with schools. institutions, organisations and businesses can also provide more open space for the community to enjoy.

# 4.9 Open Space Needs Assessment - Precinct Summary

Open spaces provide diverse benefits for people and the environment.

An assessment of the amount and spread of open spaces, along with visitor experiences, quality of assets, and protection ecological and Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values has been undertaken for each precinct.

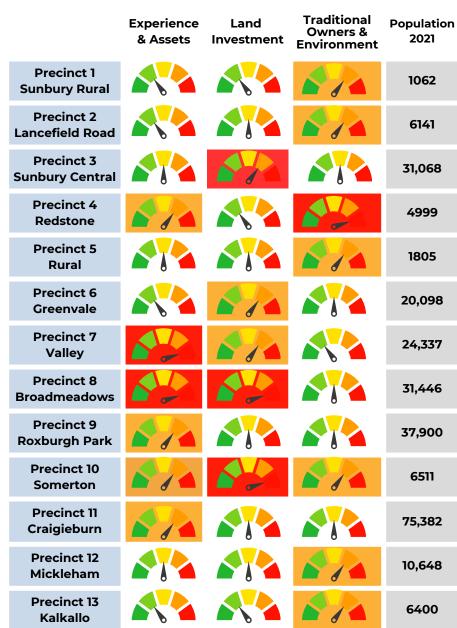
The red indicators, followed by orange indicators showcase where the investment priority is most needed over the next ten years.

Please note, the indicators do not reflect how important the need is, or how well it is already represented.

The implementation recommendations in this Open Space Strategy respond to the greater open space needs identified in the Broadmeadows, Valley, and Somerton precincts.

For more details see precinct summaries.





#### Criteria

#### **Experience and Assets**

Where more work is needed to improve the diversity and number of reserves, plus the quality of assets for:

- social recreation experiences
- sporting experiences
- nature based experiences
- connectivity and trails
- tree canopy
- outdoor gathering and event capacity
- off-leash dog areas
- community gardens.

Assessed against precinct population.

#### Land Investment

Where new land is needed to fill:

- residential gap areas number of homes not within 400m walk of open space
- connectivity gap areas access and accessibility gaps for reserves
- biodiversity and cultural gap areas priority areas of ecological and cultural significance.

#### **Traditional Owners & Environment**

Where more work is needed to protect and enhance ecological and cultural values.

This criteria is based on known actions that need to be undertaken not a comparison of ecological and cultural values.

# **4.10** Community Engagement Findings

## Summary of findings from the Parks Close to Home survey (2021)

2000+ responses from residents from across Hume as well as workers and visitors who live elsewhere (1994 valid responses).

- Access to nature was the primary motivation for people visiting parks
- 88% of respondents walk to their park close to home (only driving if they don't have a 'good' local park)
- Key reasons for not visiting a park close to home is that there simply isn't one, or the quality doesn't encourage regular visitation.
- The most visited parks in Hume are regional and district level parks, large enough to provide a range of activities to service a diverse range of people



### Top things people want to see in parks (% of respondents)

More shade - from trees and structures (79.9%)

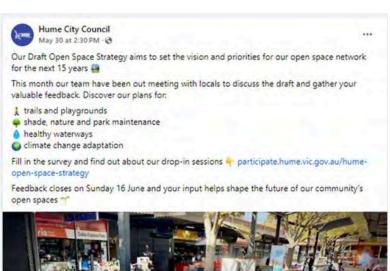
Seating/tables (66%)

Playspaces with swings, more adventure play or challenging play, and a split between junior and senior play (59.2%)

Large grass open space - irrigated (53.3%)

Better and more paths (53.6)

Lighting (50.3%)





Above: Social media post inviting community to give feedback on Draft Open Space Strategy 10 May 2024. Images from Dallas Dargie Court, Olsen Place, and Sunbury Global Learning Centre.

### Draft Open Space Strategy 2024 - Community and Stakeholder Feedback

The Draft Open Space Strategy was released for feedback in May-June 2024 and received broad support.

Consultation reached well over 6000 community members with input received by over 275 people.

#### Community feedback included:

- Broad support for the draft Strategy, including support for trails, shade, play, protecting nature and reflecting Traditional Owner cultural values
- Strong support by residents to prioritise investment in the open space gap areas in the south of the municipality, such as Broadmeadows and Campbellfield.
- Helpful feedback on ways open space can better support multicultural communities and seniors.
- Different priorities emerging for different suburbs – for example, a strong emphasis for more spaces in Campbellfield, whereas Sunbury residents emphasised more trails, cultural heritage and nature protection. Roxburgh Park residents emphasised safety and park improvements, and Mickleham residents emphasised more linear walking connections.

## **In-Community Survey Responses**

From 197 in park responses

Organised sportsDog off-leash play

| wr | nich 'Optimise' priorities are most important to you | (Select up to 6) |
|----|--|------------------|
|    | Sitting, walking through and relaxing in parks       | Selected by 79%  |
|    | Enjoying nature                                      | Selected by 64%  |
|    | Meeting friends or family in parks                   | Selected by 62%  |
|    | Trees and shade for the neighbourhood                | Selected by 62%  |
|    | Play equipment for children                          | Selected by 60%  |
|    | Connected trails for walking and cycling             | Selected by 51%  |
|    | Equipment for teenagers                              | Selected by 30%  |
|    | Organised cultural events and activities             | Selected by 28%  |
|    | Equipment for seniors                                | Selected by 26%  |
|    |  |                  |



| Which three 'Protect' priorities are most important to you? (Select 3) |  |                 |  |
|--|--|-----------------|--|
|  | Plants and wildlife for biodiversity                               | Selected by 75% |  |
|  | Trees for shade and amenity  | Selected by 64% |  |
|  | Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Aboriginal values                           | Selected by 57% |  |
|  | Heritage features showcasing past uses                             | Selected by 55% |  |
|  | Healthy waterways  | Selected by 31% |  |
|  | Climate preparedness for heat, drought, fire, flood & storm damage | Selected by 16% |  |



# **5.1** Decision Making Frameworks

# Prioritising and scoping "protect" actions

This framework has guided "protect" recommendations and will be further drawn upon to help maximise open space outcomes.

There is to be no net loss of open space. A reallocation of open space from areas of generous supply to gap areas can only be supported if the removal does not detract from ecological, cultural, placemaking, and safety values.

Where open space is adjoining built form, prioritise their connection with each other by providing a frontage that encourages people to walk along or look out onto the open space. This will provide passive surveillance of open space, and help enrich the public domain.

The framework questions shown on the right help prioritise projects and guide design decisions.

Key Policy Directions for 'Protect' are set out in Section 1.3 to guide open space decisions.

Diverse

Does the project help protect Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values, on-Country connections, stories, or ceremony as selfdetermined?

Does the project protect and interpret heritage, places and stories valued by diverse community?

Resilient

Does the project protect ecological values?

Does the project protect existing trees and support their ongoing healthy growth?

Does the project protect continued access to parks by protecting against floods, storms or fires?

# **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance conservation, heritage & Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values

Protect open space from encroaching development, works, interfaces and impacts of climate change

Equitable

Does the project protect open space qualities for communities with the most need?

Does the project help to protect against litter, dumping and antisocial behaviour?

Accessible

Does the project protect or reclaim open space from encroaching development, works and interfaces?

Does the project promote or educate for the care of open space?

Multi Functional

Does the project support multiple uses of space to help protect infrastructure-free areas?

# Identifying and prioritising open space investment

This framework has guided 'optimise' recommendations and will be further drawn upon in project selection and design to optimise open space outcomes.

# **Identify**

# Will the open space be renewed or upgraded?

#### Renewal

Replacing an asset with one that performs the same core function, even if it is better quality. It applies to assets that are damaged or at end-of-life.

Playspaces are renewed every 15-20 years. Additional canopy is considered renewal (except for oasis areas)

#### Upgrades

Adding new assets that either serve additional people or provide a new visitor experience.

Upgrades apply, subject to budget, when needing to:

- service a growing population
- meet the infrastructure levels of service where there has been a shortfall
- meet new infrastructure levels of service when a reserve has been reclassified
- compensate for a lack of nearby open spaces (eg Broadmeadows)
- fill a gap in providing for community events

Key Policy Directions for 'Optimise' are set out in Section 1.4 to guide open space decisions.

# **Prioritise**

**Diverse** 

Resilient

Does the project maintain or improve the mix of open space experiences in the neighbourhood?

Does the project support the heritage, places and stories valued by the diverse community?

Is the project in partnership with the Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung?

Will the project increase canopy cover by 20% - 70% by 2050?

Will the project enhance biodiversity, habitat or waterway links?

Will the project enhance capacity to respond to floods or drought?

Will the project increase resilience to high visitor use?

Equitable

**OPTIMISE** 

Does the project benefit communities lacking in access to open space experiences?

Does the project help make open space safer and easier for women and gender diverse people to visit?

Does the project improve connections and accessibility for people of all ages and abilities?

Does the project improve wayfinding, interpretation, and multi-lingual information?

Does the project support multiple uses of visitor infrastructure?

Does the project improve environmental outcomes for air, water, soil, or reduced materials?

Equit

Accessible

Multi Functional

# Identifying and prioritising land investment for new open space

This framework has guided 'grow' recommendations and will be further used to help ensure potential land investment will maximise open space outcomes.

Equity is prioritised as the most important outcome.

Diverse

Will the land contribute to the mix of visitor experiences for the precinct and neighbourhood?

Will the land support Traditional Owner priorities for cultural values, heritage and land management?

Resilient

Does the site have existing biodiversity values or potential to improve habitat/wildlife corridors?

Does the site have climate adaptation value? Can it contribute to urban cooling? Or drought, bushfire, flood, storm management? **GROW** 

New open spaces in areas of highest visitor and/or ecological needs, especially along waterways

Equitable

Is the site supporting residents with higher average financial hardship, health and mobility challenges?

Does the acquisition fill a gap in walking distance access to open space, or in an areas with low amounts of open space per person?

Accessible

Does the site have space to support all abilities access, design and features?

Does the site have and/or help improve good passive surveillance to help visitors feel safer?

Multi Functional

Does the site have potential to provide environmental benefits (clean air, water, soil)?

Does the site have potential to host outdoor gatherings, or help enhance nearby places and shops?

Key Policy Directions for 'Grow' are set out in Section 1.5 to guide open space decisions.

# **5.2** Waterways and Trails

# Waterways and Open Space

Waterways are a central feature of the cultural and ecological landscape of Hume.

Waterways and wetlands are greatly enjoyed by residents as they walk, ride and reflect in these enjoyable natural open spaces.

They are highly valued by the Wurundjeri Woiwurrung because of their importance to culture, spirituality, and caring for Country.

Open space planning will be delivered in the context of protecting and enhancing our waterways and water bodies. This will be done by supporting the following objectives:

- value waterways in their catchment, ecological and cultural landscapes. Use this to guide next steps for open space planning, land management, waterway health, integrated water management and cultural values.
- apply a broad 'Waterways of Hume Master Plan' approach that will help prioritise waterway-specific masterplanning projects, Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung naming priorities, and partnership projects.
- advocate and support existing and future collaborative regional partnerships to help meet waterway parkland objectives. This includes Merri Creek Management Committee, Chain of Ponds Committee, Jacksons Creek bijk wurrdha Parklands Partnership Group.



# **Trails and Open Space**

Providing trails for recreation is a valuable role of open space. Small walking loops are greatly enjoyed in larger parks.

Longer trails are valuable for recreation and nature connection and can also benefit people riding to work and other places. Longer trails that are off-road, and where possible in a shady linear reserve, provide a low-stress route that can encourage people to leave their car at home and instead enjoy walking, cycling and using mobility aids for their transport.

To support the creation of these trails, Council seeks wide safe shared-use trails and connected routes. Safety of walkers, children, elderly, off-leash dogs and cyclists are important design considerations. Tree shade and signage to areas with drinking water and toilets is sought.

The creation of more shared use paths along waterways is a priority. This is challenging due to the high ecological and cultural values of these areas, not to mention topography, soil stability and contamination. This is why new developments facing waterways need to be set back to allow for trails along the edge of the parklands.

Creating trails along railway corridors and pipetracks are also important priorities.

Trail creation is a long-term commitment and needs to happen via a site-by-site approach. It is important for planners to pursue trail implementation as the opportunity arises even though it may appear as a small piece of trail going nowhere.

Trail creation in open spaces help implement Council's Transport Strategy along with regional commitments including the Northern Region Trails Strategy.

# **5.3** Urban Canopy

## **Tree Canopy and Open Space**

All reserves will increase their urban canopy and some will feature 'oasis areas' as set out in Precinct Summaries.

These are a landscape feature rather than a park function. They may be set for a portion of the reserve or the entire reserve.

Streetscape canopy is also important and will be addressed in a upcoming urban forest plan.

## **Urban Forest Principles**

- 1. Hume's healthy and resilient urban forest improves the urban environment and responds to a changing climate
- 2. Hume's urban forest contributes to equity and social justice for residents
- 3. Hume's communities value the urban forest in both the public and private realm, and participate in its creation and maintenance
- 4. Hume's urban forest improves the urban environment and contributes towards the identity and character of its neighbourhoods
- 5. Hume will protect and retain the existing urban forest, with heritage, indigenous and large old trees as a priority, while establishing the next generation of urban trees
- 6. Hume's urban forest contributes to local biodiversity
- 7. Hume will innovate and collaborate to be a leader in urban forestry.

Principles adopted by Council 23 March 2020

# **Increasing Tree Canopy Cover in Hume**

Canopy cover across Hume's urban areas was less than 4% in 2012 Open space reserves will all have at least 20% canopy cover by 2050

To help neighbourhoods with urban heat impacts, some open space reserves will have much higher canopy targets to provide respite.

#### **Oasis Area**

# 70% canopy cover by 2050 for an 'oasis area'.

All urban precincts are to have at least two 'oasis areas' that are inviting for people to visit or walk through even on hot days.

Includes irrigation, ideally from recycled water to help with climate resilience.

#### **Tree Reserve**

# 50% canopy cover by 2050 for a 'tree reserve'.

All precincts are to have dedicated 'tree reserves' that prioritise canopy growth and avoid infrastructure except for low-impact paths or seating provided as shady respite for community.

#### All other reserves

# 20% canopy cover by 2050 for all other reserves\*

Priority planting will be along paths and adjacent to play equipment for summer shade. Many reserves will seek to reach <del>20-</del>50% canopy coverage.

\*Exceptions to the 20% apply where ecological priorities, utility service limitations, or sports area limitations exist.

# 5.4 Social Recreation

Hume has many parks with a primary function of 'social recreation'. Here are some of the visitor experiences that social recreation supports.

# Play and Open Space

Hume is committed to providing a diversity of play and recreation experiences to support physical, social and mental wellbeing of people of different ages and abilities (and where necessary, their carers).

This could include play equipment for groups of children to use, accessible imaginative elements, high contrast finishes, quiet spaces, removing surface level changes, opportunities to explore materials and providing seats with arm and back rests under shade.

Including a kick-about space for ball games is important, and also important is equipment to challenge and engage older children and adults. This could be a half court, scooter/bike loops, monkey bars, fitness equipment and basket swings. Shade is important for sunsmart play.

Water play and art can be included in some district and regional scale parks, where appropriate. See further information in Council's 'Open Space Infrastructure Levels of Service' in Section 5.6.

Formal sportsfields and sports clubs are also provided in district scale reserves across Hume.

Playspace renewal is undertaken every 15-20 years, and some parks will be upgraded to provide additional features. These parks are set out in the Precinct Summaries and have been recommended based on gap areas and needs.

Council will develop a Playspace Strategy and Active Living Strategy setting directions for an equitable provision of play and recreation experiences in Hume. See glossary for definitions of play equipment, play upgrades, play renewals.



# **Events and Open Space**

More of Hume's larger reserves can be designed to better support community events and outdoor gatherings. This will help bring people together for activities ranging from family group gatherings to larger cultural festivals.

Outdoor gathering spaces need shelter, bbqs, toilets, water, power, nearby carparking and good design to help make events work better for everyone while protecting the reserve. The event infrastructure requirements for district parks are set out in Council's 'Open Space Infrastructure Levels of Service' in Section 5.6.

See the precinct summaries for reserves that will be investigated for improved better outdoor event infrastructure.

# **Dogs and Open Space**

Dogs are important companions for many residents. Dedicated off-leash dog areas are provided throughout the municipality. These are generally large open areas located away from busy gathering places and housing areas.

Some fenced off-leash dog areas known as 'dog parks' are also provided. See glossary for further information.

Additional dog off-leash areas are needed in some precincts. See Appendix D and precinct summaries for more information.

Dog and dog owner behaviour continues to require education and enforcement to ensure that all safety and dog-litter concerns are addressed.

# 5.5 Linking Parks and Business

## **Street Shops and Open Space**

Open spaces can support businesses in multiple ways. For example:

- Suburbs with quality parks attract new residents, who in turn purchase from, and may even work for, local businesses.
- A park located near a shopping area can help attract more people as they may come to play at the park, and then also purchase lunch or necessities while on the same trip, or vice versa. Having two motivations increases the likelihood of visits.
- A park with both sun and shade, along with seating can support nearby takeaway businesses by creating a desirable place to eat. Shops, in turn, can help to monitor litter to reduce its impact.
- People enjoy long walks and will often seek to buy a coffee or cold drink during the walk.
- Parks near industry provide opportunities for workers to enjoy a brief respite during lunchtime. With good shade trees, a park can also help reduce the urban heat impact for surrounding businesses.

A list of street-facing shopping strips and squares is provided on the right. It includes recommendations to improve placemaking and business viability. Large shopping centres are not included.



| Street Based Shopping Centres   | Open Space Opportunity to Support Business Activity and Placemaking   |
|---|---|
| Precinct 2  |   |
| Goonawarra. 20 Dornoch Drive, Sunbury<br>Small local shopping centre - approx. 6 premises   | Located next to <b>Tulsa Drive Reserve</b> which offers play, sport and small event experiences. Better walking links, viewlines and wayfinding signage will enhance this place experience.             |
| Precinct 3  |   |
| <b>24-38 Batman Avenue, Sunbury</b><br>Small local shopping centre - approx. 7 premises     | Located 5 minutes walk from the <b>Hume Street Reserve</b> and <b>Lawson Street Reserve</b> , Sunbury. These reserves are not within viewlines but signage can help with links.                         |
| <b>54-60 Macedon Street, Sunbury</b><br>Small local shopping centre - approx. 5 premises    | Located 5 minutes walk from <b>The Nook</b> Sunbury. The Nook and Skyline Reserve are a popular walking route and these shops offer nearby refreshments. Wayfinding signage needed.                     |
| <b>8-22 Melba Avenue, Sunbury</b> Large local shopping centre - approx. 7 premises          | Located 5 minutes walk to <b>Heyson Drive Reserve</b> which is a popular walking route and these shops can offer nearby refreshments. Picnic seating and wayfinding signage needed.                     |
| Precinct 4  |   |
| <b>85 Belleview Drive, Sunbury</b><br>Small shopping centre - approx. 8 premises            | Located 1 minutes walk from <b>Jacksons Park</b> and <b>Galaxyland</b> . This regional park attracts visitors from afar including many seeking refreshments and picnic food. Wayfinding signage needed. |
| Precinct 5  |   |
| <b>Bulla Road, Bulla</b><br>Small shopping centre - approx 3 premises                       | Located 5 minutes walk from <b>Bulla Parklands</b> . Visitors to this regional parkland can enjoy dining nearby and shopping for conveniences.  |
| Precinct 6  |   |
| 212-220 Greenvale Drive, Greenvale<br>Small shopping centre - approx. 6 premises            | Located 3 minutes walk from <b>Barrymore Road Recreation Reserve</b> , and 3 minutes walk from <b>Greenvale Drain (Creek)</b> leading into Broadmeadows Valley Park. Wayfinding signage needed.         |
| Precinct 7  |   |
| Cnr Carrick & Clarke Dve, Gladstone Park<br>Small local shopping centre - 1 premise         | Located 1 minutes walk to <b>Carrick Reserve</b> and <b>Moonee Ponds Creek Parklands</b> offering a refreshment destination when walking along Moonee Ponds Creek. Signage needed.                      |
| <b>49-59 Dawson Street, Tullamarine</b><br>Small local shopping centre - approx. 6 premises | Located 2 minutes walk to <b>Leo Dineen Reserve</b> which offers sport and play experiences. Wayfinding signage and picnic seating may improve placemaking links and business activity.                 |



| Located 1 minutes walk to <b>Jack Ginifer Reserve</b> . Wayfinding signage needed. Consider redesign of carpark to create a small civic area for picnic and seating to support food businesses.  |
|--|
| Located 5 minutes walk to <b>Camp Hill Park</b> via pedestrian crossing across Melrose Drive. Wayfinding signage, picnic seating and climate shelter will help more people to enjoy food purchases from nearby businesses.   |
| Located 3 minutes from shady seating in <b>Parkmore-Vista Linear Reserve</b> and 5 minutes from picnic seating at <b>Parkmore Crescent Reserve</b> . Consider additional shelter at Parkmore Crescen Reserve. Wayfinding signage needed.   |
| Located 1 minutes walk to Moonee Ponds Creek Parklands trail and 3 minutes walk to the sports and play facilities at Westmeadows Reserve. Better walking links, viewlines and wayfinding signage between shops and open space will enhance this place experience.                          |
|  |
| Located within 10 minutes walk of <b>Seabrook Reserve</b> and 5 minutes of Merlynston Creek Parklands. Signage needed. Future plans for open space in this 'open space gap area' can consider improved viewlines and access between this shopping strip and Merlynston Creek.              |
| Located within 3 minutes walk to <b>Kevin DeLaine Reserve.</b> Long term reorientation of some businesses to increase viewlines may enhance park links and increase trader activity.   |
| Located within 5 minutes walk to <b>Gavin Street Reserve</b> which is a small park with play features. Investigate the feasibility of picnic seating and wayfinding signage.   |
| Located next to <b>Laura Douglas Reserve</b> and <b>Merlynston Creek Parklands</b> . Provide picnic seating, shade and trails for people to enjoy food purchases from businesses.  |
| Not located within easy walking distance of green open space. Future plans for open space in this 'open space gap area' can consider potential links with this shopping strip.   |
| Not located within easy walking distance of open space. Advocacy for upgrade of Broadmeadows Rail Station is to include request for public open space.   |
|  |
| Located next to <b>Roxburgh Homestead Park</b> creating a multiple destination trip. Improved shade and trail connections will enhance this further.   |
|  |
| Not located within easy walking distance of open space. Future plans for open space in this 'ope space gap area' should consider potential links with this shopping strip.   |
| Not located within easy walking distance of open space. Future plans for open space in this 'ope space gap area' should consider potential links with this shopping strip.   |
| Located 5 minutes walk to <b>Roebourne Crescent Park.</b> Wayfinding signage, picnic seating and climate shelter may help more people enjoy food purchases from local businesses.  |
| Not located within easy walking distance of open space. Future plans for open space in this 'ope space gap area' can consider potential links with this shopping strip.  |
|  |
| Located opposite <b>Bank Street Reserve</b> . Provide picnic seating, shade and paths for people to enjoy food purchases from businesses.  |
| Located 5 minutes walk to the <b>Malcolm Creek Parklands</b> trail and 3 minutes walk to play facilities at <b>Northern Crescent Reserve</b> . Walkers and cyclists will seek refreshments, and familie welcome picnicking at the park. More wayfinding signage and picnic seating needed. |
| Located 1 minutes walk to <b>Victor Ian Foster Reserve</b> improved path connection and picnic seating will further enhance placemaking opportunities at this site.  |
| Located opposite Vantage Boulevard Recreation Reserve and 5 minutes walk from Aitken Creek Parklands. More wayfinding signage will help park users find refreshments for their visit   |
|  |

# 5.6 Open Space Infrastructure - Levels of Service

## Infrastructure in Open Spaces

The hierarchy of a reserve - regional, district, neighbourhood or local - relates to the visitors' anticipated length of stay, distance travelled and quality of experience. Size of park also influences the hierarchy.

The primary function of a reserve (see table below) informs the infrastructure required.

| Social<br>Recreation              | Casual recreation, gatherings, play and enjoyment of green space and nature                                    |
|-----------------------------------|--|
| Sport                             | Formal organised sport   |
| Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Protecting and/or enhancing biodiversity, habitat, cultural or heritage values.  Public access may be limited. |
| Urban & Civic                     | Gathering place in a busy activity area. Can host organised events, markets, and festivals.                    |
| Tree Reserve                      | Nature enjoyment, and urban forest protection, enhancement and cooling   |
| Linear Links &<br>Trails          | Enjoyable walking and cycling links that can also support scenic opportunities                                 |
| Drainage                          | Waterway and drainage protection. Public access may be limited.  |
| Ancillary                         | Infrastructure protection, for example powerline easements. <i>Public access may be limited.</i>               |

Together the hierarchy and function are used as the basis of the infrastructure *levels of service*.

Please note, the primary function of a reserve can change following a master plan or strategic planning process, or due to a change in environmental or climate change conditions.

## Infrastructure Levels of Service

**Local** - few assets and simple quality designs to cater for nearby residents who walk to the site for short visits.

**Neighbourhood** - designed to cater for the wider community, these spaces typically have a mix of facilities for informal play, social gatherings and sometimes sport.

**District** - a drawcard for a wide range of user groups. These sites accommodate longer stays with high quality infrastructure at more than one activity zone to support multiple social gatherings. They sometimes support sport, or conservation and cultural values.

**Regional** - These large spaces are often nature based waterways, conservation and cultural values sites with seating, paths, scenic views. Social recreation and sporting sites include a range of activities that can accommodate use by larger numbers of people.

|                                  | Local          | Neigh-<br>bourhood                         | District                                | Regional                      |
|----------------------------------|----------------|--|---|-------------------------------|
| Length<br>of Stay                | up to<br>1 hr  | 1-2 hrs                                    | 2 hrs +                                 | 2 hrs +                       |
| Typical<br>Distance<br>Travelled | 400m           | 800m                                       | 2km                                     | approx<br>50km                |
| Visitation<br>Levels             | Low            | Med-high                                   | High                                    | Very High                     |
| Primary<br>Mode of<br>Transport  | Walk,<br>Cycle | Walk, Cycle,<br>Drive, Public<br>Transport | Cycle,<br>Public<br>Transport,<br>Drive | Public<br>Transport,<br>Drive |

## **Community Expectations**

Residents understandably request Council to provide a wide diversity of visitor infrastructure and nature enhancements in their favourite parks.

Infrastructure levels of service help the community and land developers to understand how Council applies an equitable approach to make sure there are no communities that have less park investment than others.

#### Two Interrelated Levels of Service

#### Infrastructure Levels of Service

Sets out the type and number of assets required to be found in open space, depending on the reserve's hierarchy and primary function.

They provide clarity regarding the expected infrastructure, minimise unnecessary investment, support equity across the municipality, and ensure a sustainable asset management approach.

Hume's core infrastructure levels of service are set out in the following pages.

#### **Maintenance Levels of Service**

Sets out the maintenance frequency and type that will be undertaken at parks depending on their hierarchy. The maintenance levels of service will be updated to reflect this strategy.

# Open Space Infrastructure Levels of Service

#### Local

These spaces provide greenery to the streetscape and are generally used by nearby residents for daily recreational activities like playing, walking or sitting under a tree. They are not designed to host events or sports. They can reach over 1ha in size however are usually much smaller.

Park infrastructure must be made of robust materials with easily replaceable components to support maintenance. Sustainable materials are preferred.

All parks will have healthy tree canopy striving for 50% cover by 2050 (minimum of 20%) and higher for tree reserves and oasis areas.

Irrigation is not supported in local parks, except where Council determines it has high visitation levels or special horticultural requirements.

Temporary irrigation can be provided for plant establishment.

The primary function determines the infrastructure levels of service. However, where this is 'drainage' or 'ancillary spaces', infrastructure is generally guided by the secondary function (while ensuring drainage, flooding, easement protection).

Additional design detail for infrastructure is provided in the Hume Landscape Guidelines.

| Infrastructure Levels of Service - Local to be read in conjunction with Hume Landscape Guidelines |  | Primary Open Space Function |                      |                 |                                |  |
|---|--|-----------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--|
|   |  | Linear Links<br>and Trails  | Social<br>Recreation | Tree<br>Reserve | Conservation & Cultural Values |  |
| Infrastructure  |  |                             |                      |                 |                                |  |
| Bicycle Racks   |  | 0                           | 0                    | x               | X                              |  |
| Drinking Fountain/Tap   |  | 0                           | 0                    | x               | х                              |  |
| Fencing/ Bollards   |  | 0                           | 0                    | 0               | 0                              |  |
| Garden Beds   |  | 0                           | 0                    | 0               | х                              |  |
| Kickabout Area  |  | х                           | 00                   | х               | х                              |  |
| Lighting – Safety/Timed After Hours   |  | 0                           | х                    | x               | х                              |  |
| Paths - Shared Use - Walking and Cycling - 2.5-3m   |  | 0                           | 0                    | x               | 0                              |  |
| Paths - Primary - Pedestrian 2.0m   |  | 0                           | 0                    | х               | 0                              |  |
| Paths - Secondary - Pedestrian 1.5m   |  | 0                           | 0                    | 0               | 0                              |  |
| Play Space  |  | х                           | 0                    | х               | х                              |  |
| Public Toilet (minimum two cubicles)  |  | Х                           | х                    | x               | х                              |  |
| Public Art  |  | Х                           | 0                    | x               | х                              |  |
| Public Litter Bins  |  | 0                           | 0                    | x               | х                              |  |
| Seating - chair with back and arms, bench seats, other  |  | 0                           | 000                  | 0               | 0                              |  |
| Seating – picnic setting  |  | 0                           | 0                    | x               | 0                              |  |
| Shelter   |  | х                           | 0                    | x               | х                              |  |
| Tree Canopy   |  | 000                         | 000                  | 000             | 0                              |  |
| Signage - Interpretive/Wayfinding/Park Entry/Advisory   |  | 0                           | 0                    | x               | 0                              |  |

All other infrastructure is not permitted unless otherwise agreed

X - Not permitted 0 - May have 00 - Should have 000 - Must have

# Open Space Infrastructure Levels of Service

# Neighbourhood

These spaces typically have a wider mix of facilities and amenities than local parks. They are generally sized between 0.75-5 ha.

Neighbourhood sport sites have facilities for one sport, such as one oval. They are not lit for nighttime use and typically cannot host tournaments or events.

### Park infrastructure must be made of robust materials with easily replaceable components for ongoing maintenance. Sustainable materials preferred.

All parks will have healthy tree canopy striving for 50% cover by 2050 (minimum of 20%) and higher for tree reserves and oasis areas.

Irrigation is not supported in neighbourhood parks, except where Council determines it has high visitation levels or special horticultural requirements. Temporary irrigation (up to two years) can be provided for plant establishment.

The primary function determines the infrastructure levels of service. However, where this is 'drainage' or 'ancillary spaces', infrastructure is generally guided by the secondary function (while ensuring drainage, flooding, easement protection).

Additional design details for infrastructure is provided in the Hume Landscape Guidelines.

|  | Primary Open Space Function |                            |                      |                                |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| Infrastructure Levels of Service - Neighbourhood to be read in conjunction with Hume Landscape Guidelines  |                             | Linear Links<br>and Trails | Social<br>Recreation | Conservation & Cultural Values |  |  |
| Infrastructure   |                             |                            |                      |                                |  |  |
| BBQ Facilities   | 0                           | x                          | 0                    | x                              |  |  |
| Bicycle Racks  | 000                         | 0                          | 0                    | 0                              |  |  |
| Car Parking - Sealed (permeable or passively irrigating adjacent areas)  | 000                         | x                          | 0                    | 0                              |  |  |
| Court - Half-Court, Multisport, Tennis, Netball, other   | 0                           | x                          | 00                   | x                              |  |  |
| Dog Off Leash Area (subject to location, design and precinct needs criteria)   | 0                           | 0                          | Х                    | x                              |  |  |
| Drinking Fountain/Tap  | 000                         | 0                          | 000                  | x                              |  |  |
| Fencing/Bollards   | 0                           | 0                          | 0                    | 00                             |  |  |
| Garden Beds  | 000                         | 0                          | 000                  | х                              |  |  |
| Kickabout Area   | 0                           | Х                          | 000                  | х                              |  |  |
| Lighting – Safety/Timed After Hours  | 0                           | 0                          | 0                    | x                              |  |  |
| Outdoor Exercise/mobility equipment  | 0                           | 0                          | 0                    | x                              |  |  |
| <b>Outdoor Gathering Facilities</b> (coordinated infrastructure for multiple groups: eg: shelter/s, picnic tables, public toilets, drinking fountain, bbq) | 0                           | х                          | o                    | х                              |  |  |
| Paths - Shared - Pedestrian and Cycle - 2.5-3.0m   | 00                          | 00                         | 00                   | 0                              |  |  |
| Paths - Primary - Pedestrian 2.0m  | 00                          | 00                         | 00                   | 0                              |  |  |
| Paths - Secondary - Pedestrian 1.5m  | 00                          | 00                         | 00                   | 0                              |  |  |
| Play Space   | 0                           | х                          | 000                  | x                              |  |  |
| Public Art   | 0                           | 0                          | 0                    | x                              |  |  |
| Public Litter Bins   | 000                         | 0                          | 000                  | x                              |  |  |
| Public Toilet (minimum two cubicles)   | 0                           | х                          | 0                    | x                              |  |  |
| Scooter/Bike/Pump Track/Skate Elements   | 0                           | х                          | 0                    | x                              |  |  |
| Seating - chair with back and arms, bench seats, other   | 000                         | 00                         | 000                  | 0                              |  |  |
| Seating – picnic settings  | 000                         | 0                          | 000                  | 0                              |  |  |
| Shelter  | 00                          | 0                          | 00                   | 0                              |  |  |
| Signage - Interpretive/Wayfinding/Park Entry/Advisory  | 000                         | 0                          | 0                    | 0                              |  |  |
| Sports - Field   | 000                         | х                          | 0                    | x                              |  |  |
| Tree Canopy  | 000                         | 000                        | 000                  | 0                              |  |  |

All other infrastructure is not permitted unless otherwise agreed

X - Not permitted

0 - May have

00 - Should have 000 - Must have

# Open Space Infrastructure Levels of Service

#### **District**

These large spaces are designed to attract a wide range of users for different purposes. Visitors may stay for multiple hours and enjoy sports, outdoor gatherings, events, play, long walks and more.

At sport sites it is expected that there will be two or more sport facilities such as two ovals, or an oval and courts for example.

Park infrastructure must be made of robust materials with easily replaceable components for ongoing maintenance. Bespoke feature infrastructure can be considered. Sustainable materials preferred.

All parks will have healthy tree canopy striving for 50% cover by 2050 (minimum of 20%) and higher for tree reserves and oasis areas.

Irrigation is supported in district parks in areas of high use or special horticultural requirements. This is to be sourced from recycled water or harvested from stormwater unless agreed by Council.

The primary function determines the infrastructure levels of service. However, where this is 'drainage' or 'ancillary spaces', infrastructure is generally guided by the secondary function (while ensuring drainage, flooding, easements protection).

Additional design details for infrastructure is provided in the Hume Landscape Guidelines.

|   | Primary Open Space Function |                            |                      |                                      |  |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Infrastructure Levels of Service - District to be read in conjunction with Hume Landscape Guidelines  | Sport                       | Linear Links and<br>Trails | Social<br>Recreation | Conservation<br>& Cultural<br>Values |  |
| Infrastructure  |                             |                            |                      |                                      |  |
| BBQ Facilities  | 000                         | x                          | 000                  | Х                                    |  |
| Bicycle Racks   | 000                         | 0                          | 000                  | 0                                    |  |
| Car Parking - Sealed (permeable or passively irrigating adjacent areas)   | 000                         | x                          | 000                  | 0                                    |  |
| Court - Tennis or Netball   | 0                           | x                          | 0                    | Х                                    |  |
| Court - Half-Court or Multisport  | 0                           | x                          | 0                    | Х                                    |  |
| Dog Off Leash Area (subject to location, design and precinct needs criteria)  | 0                           | 0                          | 0                    | Х                                    |  |
| Drinking Fountain/Tap   | 000                         | x                          | 000                  | Х                                    |  |
| Event Facilities (power, water, shelter, loading area)  | 0                           | x                          | 0                    | Х                                    |  |
| <b>Outdoor Gathering Facilities</b> (coordinated infrastructure for multiple groups: eg: shelter/s, picnic tables, public toilets, drinking fountain, bbq, car parking) | 000                         | х                          | 000                  | x                                    |  |
| Fencing/Bollards  | 0                           | 0                          | 0                    | 0                                    |  |
| Garden Beds   | 000                         | 0                          | 000                  | Х                                    |  |
| Kickabout Area  | 0                           | x                          | 000                  | Х                                    |  |
| Lighting – Safety/Timed After Hours   | 000                         | 0                          | 0                    | Х                                    |  |
| Lighting - Sport  | 000                         | x                          | Х                    | Х                                    |  |
| Outdoor Exercise/mobility equipment   | 0                           | x                          | 0                    | Х                                    |  |
| Paths - Shared - Pedestrian and Cycle - 2.5-3.0m  | 00                          | 00                         | 00                   | 0                                    |  |
| Paths - Primary - Pedestrian 2.0m   | 00                          | 00                         | 00                   | 0                                    |  |
| Paths - Secondary - Pedestrian 1.5m   | 00                          | 00                         | 00                   | 0                                    |  |
| Play space  | 000                         | x                          | 000                  | Х                                    |  |
| Play space - Waterplay (reticulated system)   | 0                           | x                          | 0                    | Х                                    |  |
| Public art  | 0                           | 0                          | 0                    | 0                                    |  |
| Public Toilet (minimum two cubicles)  | 000                         | x                          | 000                  | 0                                    |  |
| Public Litter Bins  | 000                         | 0                          | 000                  | 0                                    |  |
| Scooter/Bike/Pump Track   | 0                           | x                          | 0                    | Х                                    |  |
| Seating - chair with back and arms, bench seats, other  | 000                         | 00                         | 000                  | 0                                    |  |
| Seating – picnic settings   | 000                         | <b>*</b> 0                 | 000                  | 0                                    |  |
| Shelter   | 000                         | 0                          | 000                  | 0                                    |  |
| Skate Park  | 0                           | x                          | 0                    | Х                                    |  |
| Sports - Field  | 000                         | x                          | 0                    | Х                                    |  |
| Signage - Interpretive/ Wayfinding/ Park Entry/Advisory   | 000                         | 000                        | 000                  | 000                                  |  |
| Tree Canopy   | 000                         | 000                        | 000                  | 0                                    |  |

All other infrastructure is not permitted unless otherwise agreed

# Open Space Infrastructure Levels of Service

# Regional

These large spaces are often nature based waterways and conservation sites with seating, paths, scenic views. Social recreation and sporting sites include multiple activities that can accommodate use by larger numbers of people who expect to stay for multiple hours.

At sport sites it is expected that there will be facilities for three or more different sports, accommodating competition play and community events.

Park infrastructure must be made of robust materials, with easily replaceable components for ongoing maintenance. Bespoke feature infrastructure can be considered. Sustainable materials preferred.

All parks will have healthy tree canopy striving for 50% cover by 2050 (minimum of 20%) and higher for tree reserves and oasis areas.

Irrigation is supported in district parks in areas of high use or special horticultural requirements. This is to be sourced from recycled water or harvested from stormwater unless agreed by Council.

The primary function determines the infrastructure levels of service. Where this is 'drainage' or 'ancillary spaces', infrastructure is guided by the secondary function (while ensuring drainage, flooding, easement protection).

Additional design details for infrastructure is provided in the Hume Landscape Guidelines.

X - Not permitted 0 - May have 00 - Should have 000 - Must have

| la facilitation de la contraction de la contract | Primary Open Space Function |                        |                      | n                                 |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Infrastructure Levels of Service - Regional to be read in conjunction with Hume Landscape Guidelines   | Sport                       | (Waterway)<br>Drainage | Social<br>Recreation | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |
| Infrastructure   |                             |                        |                      |                                   |
| BBQ Facilities   | 000                         | х                      | 000                  | 0                                 |
| Bicycle Racks  | 000                         | 0                      | 000                  | 0                                 |
| Car Parking - Sealed (permeable or passively irrigating adjacent areas)  | 000                         | х                      | 000                  | 0                                 |
| Court - Tennis or Netball  | 0                           | Х                      | 0                    | X                                 |
| Court - Half-Court or Multisport   | 00                          | х                      | 0                    | x                                 |
| Dog Off Leash Area (subject to location, design and precinct needs criteria)   | 00                          | 0                      | 00                   | 0                                 |
| Drinking Fountain/Tap  | 000                         | 0                      | 000                  | 0                                 |
| Event Facilities (power, water, shelter, loading area)   | 000                         | х                      | 00                   | x                                 |
| Outdoor Gathering Facilities (coordinated infrastructure for multiple groups: eg: shelter/s, picnic tables, public toilets, drinking fountain, bbq, car parking)   | 000                         | x                      | 000                  | x                                 |
| Fencing/Bollards   | 0                           | 0                      | 0                    | 0                                 |
| Garden Beds  | 000                         | 0                      | 000                  | x                                 |
| Kickabout Area   | 0                           | 0                      | 000                  | 0                                 |
| Lighting – Safety/Timed After Hours  | 000                         | 0                      | 00                   | x                                 |
| Lighting - Sport   | 000                         | х                      | х                    | X                                 |
| Outdoor Exercise/Mobility Equipment  | 0                           | х                      | 0                    | x                                 |
| Paths - Shared - Pedestrian and Cycle - 2-5-3.0m   | 00                          | 00                     | 00                   | 0                                 |
| Paths - Primary - Pedestrian 2.0m  | 00                          | 00                     | 00                   | 00                                |
| Paths - Secondary - Pedestrian 1.5m  | 00                          | 00                     | 00                   | 00                                |
| Shelter  | 000                         | 0                      | 000                  | 0                                 |
| Play space   | 000                         | х                      | 000                  | x                                 |
| Play space - Waterplay (reticulated system)  | 0                           | х                      | 0                    | x                                 |
| Public Art   | 0                           | х                      | 0                    | x                                 |
| Public toilet (minimum two cubicles)   | 000                         | х                      | 000                  | 0                                 |
| Public Litter Bins   | 000                         | 0                      | 000                  | 0                                 |
| Seating - chair with back and arms, bench seats, other   | 000                         | 00                     | 000                  | 0                                 |
| Seating – picnic settings  | 000                         | 0                      | 000                  | 0                                 |
| Scooter/Bike/Pump Track/Skate Elements   | 0                           | х                      | 0                    | X                                 |
| Sports - Field   | 000                         | х                      | 0                    | x                                 |
| Signage - Interpretive/ Wayfinding/ Park Entry/Advisory  | 000                         | 000                    | 000                  | 000                               |
| Tree Canopy  | 000                         | 000                    | 000                  | 0                                 |

All other infrastructure is not permitted unless otherwise agreed

# 6. IMPLEMENTATION



# **IMPLEMENTATION**

# **6.1** Priority Actions

To implement the key policy directions, achieve the outcomes proposed and see fruition of the vision for the future of open space, the following priority actions are proposed.



Partner with Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung to better reflect cultural and ecological values in open spaces with an emphasis on waterways



Enhance the park renewal and upgrade program to better support shade, play, recreation, gatherings and events, culture, connections and placemaking



Amend the planning scheme to better protect open space and enable supporting developer contributions



Enhance the urban forest program to create cooler shadier open spaces for all to enjoy



Continue park maintenance program including climate adaptation, and new initiatives for litter and dumping prevention



Establish a strategic land investment program to help more urban homes be within 400m walk of open space

# **IMPLEMENTATION**

# **6.2** Implementation Plan

An implementation plan drawing on the deliveries below will be developed to determine timing priorities, business cases and funding sources.

| •       | ı Ş   |   | 1   | ,         | 3   |
|---------|---|---|---|-----------|---|
| Protect |   | Optimi  | se  | Grow      |   |
| PI      | Ecological Conservation Implement Conservation Management Plans and Cultural Management Plans for   | 01  | <b>Urban Cooling</b><br>Deliver urban forest program for open space   |           | Open Space Equity Investment Program Undertake Local Area Park Acquisition Studies to confirm land investment priorities  |
| P2      | Murundjeri Woi-wurrung Cultural Values Develop an ongoing partnership with Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation (WWCHAC) to support cultural values, cultural heritage, interpretive education and return of | rundjeri Woi-wurrung Cultural Values velop an ongoing partnership with rundjeri Woi-wurrung Cultural Heritage original Corporation (WWCHAC) to port cultural values, cultural heritage, |   | G1        | for Council in providing open space to fill 'gap areas' and 'safety and connection areas'. Update governance procedures and where feasible, commence priority acquisition and embed an ongoing program of land investment supported by developer contributions. |
|         | Country. This will also include a Waterways<br>Of Hume project.   |   | Nature Based Walking and Cycling Progressively deliver strategic shared use   |           | <b>Biodiversity, Cultural and Waterways Land Investment Program.</b> Advocate to State Government for ongoing purchase of   |
| Р3      | Planning Scheme and Land Administration Rezone open spaces to protect park status (approximately 28% of Hume's open space does not have an PPRZ or PPCZ zone)   | O3  | trail extensions within open space. This will support relaxed visitor experiences within reserves, and in some areas contribute to the wider cycling network.   | G2        | significant biodiversity areas and waterway corridors. Undertake feasibility studies to confirm land acquisition priorities for Council in protecting critical biodiversity and waterway sites.   |
|         | Work with State Government to ensure all Crown land has Council or another Committee of Management assigned.  | 04  | Expand Visitor Experiences Progressively deliver new outdoor gathering spaces and new dog off-leash spaces, while continuing to improve our active sport, social recreation and nature-                 |           | <b>Developer Contributions and Planning Controls.</b> Use implementation plans as the basis for any review of open space contribution requirements in the Planning  |
|         | Park Maintenance and Adaptation Continue park maintenance to deliver horticulture, turf, tree, and asset management. Confirm maintenance levels   |   | based visitor experiences.  Community Engagement  | G3        | Scheme. Advocate and partner with State Government to implement public acquisition overlay for Maribyrnong River and lower Jacksons Creek frontage.   |
| P4      | of service. Apply a sustainable funding model to respond to increasing climate and emergency costs arising from droughts, storms, floods and heatwaves.   | O5  | Deliver more web-based information to encourage more people to visit our parks. Increase signage and interpretative information in parks to help people better connect to their neighbourhoods. Support | <b>G4</b> | Outdoor Event Spaces Investigate feasibility of providing new civic urban plaza and/or outdoor event space in Sunbury. If necessary, investigate land for   |
| P5      | <b>Education and Enforcement</b> Expand program to prevent litter, dumping and encroachment of open space.  |   | community group input in open space planning and activities.  |           | large outdoor events in the east of the municipality  |

## **DIRECTIONS & IMPLEMENTATION**

# 6.3 Funding

Providing quality open space is an important community service providing multiple benefits to Hume's community and environment.

The Open Space Strategy will support future budget bids seeking to deliver identified priorities. Financial commitments will be made via Council's annual and long term budget processes.

## **Maintenance and Renewal Funding**

Funding for maintaining open space is provided by Council's rate revenue and delivers horticulture, turf, tree, asset management, waste, education and enforcement to protect and renew Council-managed open space.

Increased construction and approval costs due to supply, regulatory and community expectation changes have increased pressure on the funding. Emergency response works in response to storms, flooding and heatwaves are also increasing.

Renewal of all play equipment within 15-20 years needs to increase from around 7 to at least 16 reserves a year. Similar increases in servicing are needed in other areas simply to maintain existing parks and landscapes.

# **Upgrade and Land Investment Funding**

Compared to maintenance, funding for upgrades and new land generally have additional funding sources available.

- Open Space Contributions collected via the Subdivision Act 1988. This is set at 5% of the land, or as a financial contribution totaling 5% of the value of the site, or a mix of both. For superlots and large sites this is likely to be a land contribution, and for smaller lots a financial contribution to enable Council to consolidate funding for land and/or improvements.
- Developer Contributions collected via the
   Planning and Environment Act 1987 can be a
   financial or land contribution. This is collected for
   Hume's growth areas in accordance with State
   Policy at a rate of 10% (with between 2.03% and
   4.48% allocated for local parks). The contribution
   funding rates need to be reviewed and adjusted
   to meet open space obligations and objectives.
- Partnerships assist with funding. Such as:
  - working with Melbourne Water on open space assets along Moonee Ponds Creek and Merlynston Creek.
  - working with DEECA on Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Parklands.
  - working with developers on new parks
- *Grants* are available for new initiatives such as revegetation, trail upgrades and more

## **Next steps**

- Continued review and monitoring of asset maintenance costs and levels of service to ensure new costs pressures are addressed
- Expenditure of open space contributions will be strategically aligned to the priorities in this Open Space Strategy. This includes identified upgrades, and additional land in gap areas such as Broadmeadows. Consider the impact of new Melbourne Airport Overlay on subdivisions and the funding implications for open space.
- The strategic open space land investment program will progress from gap analysis into local area park acquisition studies. The most feasible sites will be presented as budget bids for acquisition.
- Proactive approach to partnership initiatives set out in this Open Space Strategy. For example, with State Government for Maribyrnong River Parklands, with Dept of Housing for open space links, and voluntary urban design frameworks with business.
- Review and update open space contribution rates collected via the Subdivision Act 1988
- Undertake review, implementation plan, and cl. 53.01 **planning scheme amendment** for developer contributions to more accurately reflect the costs of providing new open space land or upgrades to service new residents.

# 7. PRECINCT PROFILES



### **PRECINCT PROFILES**

# 7.1 Precinct Level Needs Assessment

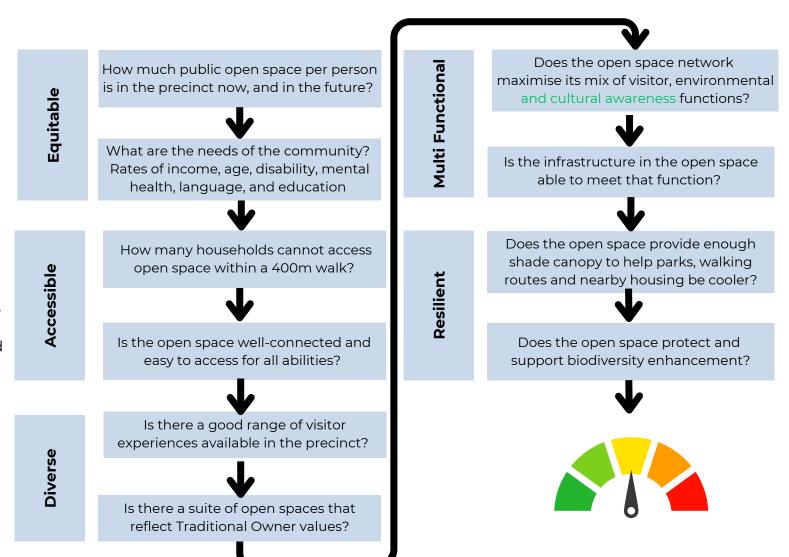
A needs assessment has been undertaken for each precinct.

The result is an overarching indicator for each precinct.



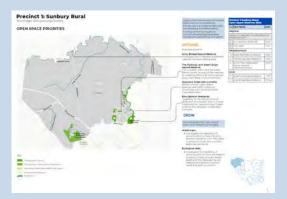
This process helped prioritise precinct needs for open space.

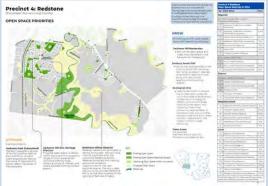
Summary profiles are provided for 13 precincts across Hume.

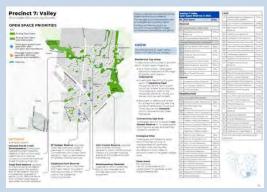


# **PRECINCT PROFILES**

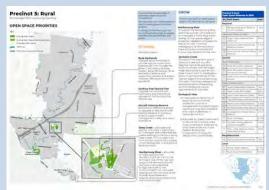
See Appendix G



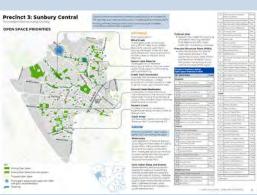


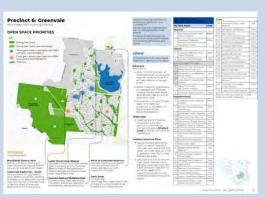




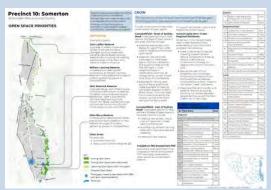


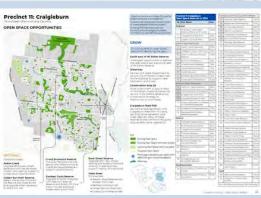
















# 8. GLOSSARY



# **GLOSSARY**

| Term                               | Definition  |
|------------------------------------|---|
|                                    |   |
| Accessible                         | Open spaces that allow visitor access and have clear entry points.  |
| Accessibility                      | Open spaces that are designed with elements for use by people of all abilities and their carers. This includes senior carers, such as grandparents, people requiring mobility assistance and equipment such as walkers, wheelchairs, prams or strollers.  Can also be known as 'universal design' and 'design for all-abilities'.   |
| All-abilities /<br>Inclusivity     | Parks are designed to support play by a variety of ages and abilities. This could include equipment for groups of children to use, accessible imaginative elements, high contrast finishes, quiet spaces, removing surface level changes, opportunities to explore materials and providing seats with arm and back rests under shade.  All-abilities can also be referred to as 'inclusivity'   |
| Alternate<br>water source          | Using non-potable sources of water, such as recycled water, harvested stormwater or rainwater tanks.  Hume's Integrated Water Management Plan guides the use and opportunities for using alternate water sources in a time of climate change.   |
| Civic Urban<br>Plaza               | A public space for formal and informal gatherings including entertainment events, markets, festivals and information sharing.  They serve as a focal point and are located near significant buildings and public transport and include internet and digital infrastructure.  Hume's urban plazas include Broadmeadows Global Learning Centre and upcoming Hume Central, Olsen Place and Dallas Activity Centre.   |
| Committees<br>of<br>Management     | Land acquired by State Government is known as Crown land. Once purchased a voluntary Committee of Management may be appointed for its management. This can be Traditional Owners, Council, Parks Victoria, sporting groups, or another non-profit organisation.   |
| Conservation<br>Management<br>Plan | Sets out the objectives to improve or maintain the natural values within each conservation reserve or revegetation area. The objectives then drive the operational works and ensure that its implementation is strategic and meeting Federal and State legislative obligations and biodiversity aims.   |
| Conservation<br>Values             | An overarching term to reflect the range of Federal, State and Local biodiversity and habitat values to be protected and enhanced through legislation, policy, and management.  Hume's Land and Biodiversity Plan guides the management of conservation values across Hume.   |
| Crown Land                         | Crown land is held by the Crown (the King) of the Commonwealth of Australia and the State of Victoria. For this strategy, Crown land refers to State managed land unless identified as 'Crown - Commonwealth'.  Crown land can be reserved for a particular public use, or unreserved. The land can be reserved for different purposes including nature, conservation, cultural values, parks and reserves. Unreserved Crown Land has not yet been set aside for a particular public use. |

| Term   | Definition   |
|--|--|
|  |  |
| Community<br>Gardens                                   | Land set aside to enable community members to undertake food growing.  Community gardens are self-organised and offer opportunities for learning, gatherings and social connections. The land can be fenced from general public access. The location of the site is determined by Council to ensure it is not in an area of low open space that needs to remain available to the broader community.  |
| Cultural<br>Heritage<br>Management<br>Plans<br>(CHMPs) | A Cultural Heritage Management Plan (CHMP) is a written report prepared by a Heritage Advisor. It includes results of an assessment of the potential impact of a proposed activity on Aboriginal cultural heritage. It outlines measures to be taken before, during and after an activity in order to manage and protect Aboriginal cultural heritage in the activity area.  A CHMP is required when a 'high impact activity' is planned in an area of 'cultural heritage sensitivity'. These terms are defined in the Aboriginal Heritage Regulations 2018. In these circumstances, planning permits, licences and work authorities can't be issued unless a CHMP has been approved for the activity. |
| Developer contributions                                | Developers and government share responsibility for providing infrastructure to support population growth. Developers may contribute to infrastructure by: the payment of money; providing land; constructing infrastructure on behalf of public authorities.   |
|  | Open space contributions are provided via the <i>Subdivision Act 1988</i> ; or via cl 53.01 of the planning scheme, Development Contributions Plans (DCP), Infrastructure Contributions Plans (ICP) or s173 voluntary agreements under the <i>Planning and Environment Act 1987</i> .  |
| Dogs in open space                                     | Dog off-leash areas and dog parks offer a dedicated area for dogs to be off their lead. All other public areas in Hume require dogs to be on-lead.   |
|  | 'Dog parks' are fenced off-leash areas'. They may include open ball play areas and rummaging environments. They provide a fenced separation from the general public and due to the number of dogs in a contained space require greater maintenance support and close dog supervision by their owners.  |
|  | 'Dog off-leash areas' are large open areas primarily set aside for dog use. These are are unfenced, and located away from busy picnic, play and gathering places. They are located to minimise disruptive impacts to nearby housing. Some off-leash dog areas are shared open spaces such as sports ovals and school grounds and are subject to time restrictions for dog use. Signage showing boundaries and dog owner responsibilities is at all off-leash areas.  |
|  | All public areas of Hume are gazetted as on-lead areas for dogs. The exception are areas listed as 'dog off-leash areas' or 'dog prohibited' areas and nature conservation reserves. See Appendix D  |
| Drainage   | A primary function of an open space that acknowledges its role of preventing flooding of adjacent areas. It is rarely flooded and provides valuable open space for most of the time. Waterway land has a primary function of drainage even though visitors may feel its primary function is social recreation.   |
| Equity   | Equity refers to fairness and social justice, and is distinguished from equality. Equality means providing the same to all, and equity recognises that we do not all start from the same place and adjustments are needed to help address imbalances. Hume's <i>Social Justice Charter</i> commits to delivering policy, programs and services that support equity and fairness.   |
|  | '' '   |

| Term                             | Definition   |
|----------------------------------|--|
|                                  |  |
| Encumbered open space            | Open space that is encumbered by infrastructure or functions can limit their visitor access and landscaping potential. Despite these limitations, most sites are accessible.   |
|                                  | The range of encumbrances includes 'drainage' 'pipetracks' 'conservation and cultural values' 'electricity easement' 'rail reservation' and 'proposed road'.   |
| Established<br>areas/<br>suburbs | Refers to the older urbanised areas of Hume including Sunbury, Bulla and the southern suburbs of Gladstone Park, Tullamarine, Westmeadows, Jacana, Broadmeadows, Coolaroo, Dallas, Meadow Heights, Roxburgh Park, Campbellfield, Thomastown and Fawkner.   |
| Events                           | Outdoor events held in Hume can be Council, community or business led. It can include festivals, civic events, markets, and can be free or ticketed, one off or recurring. Large events can be over 5,000 people. Events with less than 100 people are classified as 'outdoor gatherings'.  Hume's Events and Festivals Strategy guides events using open space. |
| Exercise<br>equipment            | Also known as fitness equipment. To be located where it will most likely be used, for example beside a running route or near a community centre.  Some equipment will support adults with different abilities, such as seniors.  |
| Formal sports                    | Structured sports organised by a club, association, school or community group and participation is by being a club memberor on a fee paying basis.  Hume's <i>Outdoor Sports Strategy</i> guides formal sports use of open space.  |
| Function of open space           | The primary and secondary function of all open spaces in Hume are classified to ensure decisions are made in the context of this purpose.  |
|                                  | The functions include: social recreation, sport, conservation and cultural values, tree reserve, urban and civic, linear links and trails, drainage and ancillary. All open spaces have an urban greening function.  |
|                                  | The function of an open space can change if agreed in a masterplan, concept plan or strategic planning process. It can also change in response to environmental or climate change impacts on an open space. See Section 3.4  |
| Feasibility<br>Study             | A feasibility study is an assessment of the practicality of a proposal. It is applied in this strategy to ensure regulatory assessments, costs and community sentiment is confirmed prior to progressing a project.  |
| Gap areas                        | The Open Space Strategy seeks equity by providing open space for all suburbs. Households with open space within a 400m walk is the measure.  |
|                                  | A <i>residential gap area</i> is identified when more than 50 homes have further than 400m to walk to open space.  |
|                                  | A connectivity gap area is identified when an area has access, visibility or accessibility gaps that require land acquisition or subdivision to resolve.   |
|                                  | Biodiversity and cultural gap areas are identified where acquisition is needed to protect sites of high value ecological and cultural significance.  |
|                                  | The 'land investment gap areas program' includes gap analysis, feasibility studies, community engagement, budget bids and land procurement.  |

| Term                     | Definition   |
|--------------------------|--|
|                          |  |
| Growth areas<br>/suburbs | New suburbs planned and created since 2010. These suburbs include parts of Sunbury, Craigieburn, Greenvale, Mickleham, Kalkallo, and Somerton.   |
| Heritage                 | The legacy of people, culture, and environments inherited from the past. In its broadest sense, heritage includes natural and built landscapes, physical artefacts, and cultural forms (e.g. music, literature, art, folklore, monuments), intangible culture (values and traditions, customs and practices, spiritual beliefs, language). |
| Habitat corridor         | A habitat corridor is a link for wildlife, generally consisting of native vegetation, which joins two or more areas. Corridors are critical for the maintenance of ecological processes including allowing for the movement of animals and the continuation of viable populations.   |
| Hierarchy of open space  | All open spaces in Hume are classified under the hierarchy of local, neighbourhood, district or regional. This scale informs the levels of service needed for infrastructure and maintenance.  |
|                          | The hierarchy is based on expected length of stay; distance travelled; and the "quality" of experience which is related the number and type of amenities, equipment and services provided. Size also influences the categorisation of a park but there are exceptions. See Section 3.4   |
| Informal recreation      | Where activity is initiated by individuals rather than by a club or organisation.  |
| Irrigation               | Passive irrigation uses gravity to direct rainfall to landscapes instead of to stormwater drain.   |
|                          | Active irrigation refers to artificially applying water to a landscape in a controlled manner using pipes and pumps.   |
|                          | Temporary irrigation refers to active irrigation required for plant establishment. This is generally two years and longer if needed.   |
| Kick about area          | Open grassed area allowing for ball play and other informal play.  |
|                          | Sizes for kickabout areas are not specified as each reserve is different. The intent of kickabout areas is to provide space suitable for energetic ball play. In some circumstances due to existing trees or topography, the size of a kickabout area may only be suitable for toddlers.   |
|                          | See Infrastructure Levels of Service for the kickabout area requirements.  |
| Levels of<br>Service     | Infrastructure Levels of Service - sets out the type and number of assets required in open space and is dependent on the reserve's hierarchy and primary function. They clarify the expected infrastructure, minimise unnecessary investment, support equity across the municipality, and ensure a sustainable asset management approach.  |
|                          | Maintenance Levels of Service - sets out the maintenance frequency and type for parks depending on their hierarchy and primary function. Section 5.5   |

| Term  | Definition   |
|---|--|
|   |  |
| Masterplan<br>Concept Plan                                  | A <i>Masterplan</i> is a spatial plan developed with community input that sets the long term strategic direction for parklands, regional parks, district parks, and some public realm areas. It balances multiple public benefit outcomes and includes short, medium and long term actions.  |
| Detailed<br>Design Plan                                     | The endorsement of a masterplan sets community expectations and provides a strategic and advocacy basis for funding, grant applications and partnerships. Council funding of masterplan actions will be considered via its annual budget prioritising process.   |
|   | A subset of the Master Plan is the Landscape Improvement Plan. This is applied when there will be no significant changes to the key park uses. This would apply, for example, when needing to add, change or relocate landscaping, play equipment, paths and trails. It will be developed with community input however does not require the extensive formal process of Master Plan.   |
|   | A <b>Concept Plan</b> is for parks and stages or areas of a Masterplan. It identifies short-term actions based on site classification and functions, site conditions and context, strategic guidelines and community need. A budget for construction will be defined and the Plan will propose and arrange elements within this context.   |
|   | A <b>Detailed Design or Detailed Documentation Plans</b> are a set of drawings that identify how each element of the <i>Landscape Concept Plan</i> will be constructed. They identify size, quantity, materials, colours, finishes and measures for quality. These are supported by a <i>specification</i> that provides further detail including inspections of works and maintenance requirements. These documents are used for tendering and construction.  |
| Measures  | 'Number of reserves that incorporate Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural knowledge' will track reserves that have either direct land management, cultural values studies, cultural heritage management plans (CHMPs), Aboriginal cultural heritage land management agreements (ACHLMAs) masterplan and management plan input, or Steering Committee input. 'Number of reserves with improved land protection and management' will track reserves that have been corrected with a planning scheme amendment to apply a best fit park protection zone and in some cases overlay, or corrected on a title of subdivision to accurately reflect land vested to Council, or assignment of a Committee of Management for all Crown land. |
| Nature<br>Conservation<br>& Growling<br>Grass Frog<br>Areas | Conservation Areas designated as areas of high biodiversity value set out in Victoria's <i>Biodiversity Conservation Strategy (BCS) for Melbourne's Growth Corridors (2013)</i> within the Melbourne Strategic Assessment (MSA) Program area. These areas are classified as 'Nature Conservation' or 'Growling Grass Frog conservation, floodplain and open space' and are set aside in accordance with the Federal Environment Protection and Biodiversity Conservation Act 1999.   |
| Nature<br>Reserve   | Conservation and revegetation areas managed by Council include 'Nature Reserve' in their name, unless the reserve also has other functions such as social recreation. Nature reserves are also managed as cultural landscapes.   |

| Term                                    | Definition   |
|---|--|
|   |  |
| Nature<br>Conservation<br>Reserve (NCR) | Land reserved under the Crown Land Reserves Act 1987 for the purpose of conservation. This includes protection of National, State & Regional conservation values and cultural landscapes. This applies to Parks Vic managed sites including Organ Pipes National Park, Mt Ridley NCR, bababi marning NCR |
| Nature-based experiences                | Refers to visitor experiences that prioritise connecting people to nature, walking, cycling, sitting, looking at plants and wildlife, reflecting, relaxing and enjoying scenic views.  |
| No net loss of open space               | Land cannot be excised or removed from Hume's open space network unless replacement land is created in an open space gap area.   |
|   | Any reallocation of open space from areas of generous supply to gap areas can only be supported if the removal of the open space does not detract from ecological, cultural, placemaking, and safety values.   |
|   | This embeds State Planning Policy 19.02-6S 'Ensure that where there is a reduction of open space due to a change in land use or occupation, additional or replacement parkland of equal or greater size and quality is provided.   |
| Oasis area                              | Oasis areas are a landscape feature upgrade, not a park function. They may apply to a portion of a reserve or an entire reserve and are inviting for people to visit or walk through even on hot days. They are supported by irrigation, ideally from recycled water to help with climate resilience.    |
|   | They are designed to achieve 70% canopy cover by 2050.   |
| Open space                              | 'Public open space' in this strategy adopts Victoria's 'Open Space for Everyone' definition:   |
|   | Public land and waters that provide for one or more of these purposes: outdoor recreation; leisure; environmental and cultural benefits; visual amenity; off-road active transport.  |
|   | 'Public open space' is abbreviated to 'open space' in this strategy.   |
| Outdoor<br>Gathering                    | Outdoor gatherings held in open space refer to small events of up to 100 people. These are often informal events organised by community members such as children's parties or work barbecues.  |
|   | Outdoor gatherings in open space will increase as population grows and backyards shrink. Some neighbourhood parks and most district parks can support outdoor gatherings (power, water, shelter, public toilets and a best-fit maintenance schedule).  |
| Park<br>maintenance                     | Council maintenance of parks includes teams supporting horticulture, turf, trees, irrigation, asset management, play, waste, education and enforcement. It includes emergency responses to storms, floods, and heatwaves to ensure safe and healthy parks.   |
| Parklands                               | Parklands define larger open spaces that can include different parks or activity nodes. For example, Bulla Parklands, and waterways with multiple parks such as Blind Creek Parklands and Aitken Creek Parklands.  |
| Placemaking                             | Creating quality places that the community care about, connect with, and want to spend time in. A placemaking approach improves the urban vitality of public spaces and the health, and well-being of the people who use them.   |

| Term                                  | Definition  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
|                                       |   |  |  |  |
| Park Renewal                          | Park renewal addresses landscape, trails, canopy and if relevant, visitor experiences such as play, exercise, shelters, viewing areas.  |  |  |  |
| Play<br>equipment                     | Fixed structures for play such as swings, slides and climbing frames. Play elements installed in district, neighbourhood and some local parks where social recreation is the primary purpose. Playspaces do not always need play equipment.   |  |  |  |
| Playspace<br>renewal                  | Replacing an asset with one that performs the same core function, even if it is better quality. It applies to assets that are damaged or at end-of-life. Playspaces are renewed every 15-20 years. This also applies to exercise equipment. Additional canopy is considered renewal (except for oasis areas).  Playspace renewal may be part of a park renewal project or standalone. |  |  |  |
| Playspace/<br>Park Upgrade            | Adding new assets that either serve additional people or provide a new visitor experience. Upgrades apply when needing to:  |  |  |  |
| Precinct<br>Structure Plans<br>(PSPs) | A Precinct Structure Plan (PSP) is a land use and infrastructure plan guiding the form of subdivision and new development in growth areas.  All development in needs to be generally in accordance with the PSP.  |  |  |  |
| Precincts                             | Hume uses 13 areas called precincts to deepen its analysis and planning. These align with the <i>Community Infrastructure Plan 2023</i>   |  |  |  |
| Restricted open space                 | Open space that is not available and accessible to the community. This can be to protect ecological and cultural assets or to maintain public safety. If an open space reserve has some areas that are visitable, it is not classified as restricted open space.  |  |  |  |
| Recreation<br>Reserve                 | Refers to a district level reserve with a primary function for sport.   |  |  |  |
| Recycled water                        | One source of alternative water that reduces the demand for valuable potable water. Recycled water will increase resilience in a time of drought when potable water restrictions apply. Recycled water requires energy, which should come from renewable sources.   |  |  |  |
| Reserve                               | Each open space is considered a reserve. Some reserves with social recreation infrastructure are named parks.   |  |  |  |
| Riparian land                         | The land along the edges of waterbodies. For Hume open space, riparian land can range from mid waterway to between 30-200 metres either side depending on the ecological, cultural and flooding values of the area.   |  |  |  |

| Term                        | Definition  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|                             |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social<br>Recreation        | Open space with a primary or secondary function of social recreation provides informal recreation, gatherings, play and enjoyment of green space and nature.  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stony rises                 | Small, isolated rocky outcrops that rise abruptly from the landscape at the edges of ancient lava flows that are subsequently weathered by wind and water flows. They are significant to Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung people.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Subdivision<br>Act 1988 -   | Section 18 of the Subdivision Act 1988 sets out requirements for open space contributions. In 2024, Hume City Council's procedures are:   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Open Space<br>Contributions | An Open Space Contribution is required for all residential, industrial and commercial subdivisions. Council recognises the cumulative increase of all subdivisions, no matter how small, in increasing the demand for open space. Exemptions apply if:  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | <ul> <li>open space contributions for the site are already specified in the planning scheme</li> <li>the subdivision is not creating additional lot/s (eg realigning boundaries)</li> </ul>   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | The Open Space Contribution will be 5% of the site (to be set aside on the plan for public open space), or a financial contribution totaling 5% of the value of the site. It can also be a mix of both.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Council will generally seek land contributions for large sites, superlot subdivisions, and for those sites located in and near open space gap areas. Smaller developments will more likely be cash contributions to enable Council to accumulate funds for open space land purchase and/or open space improvements nearby.              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Traditional<br>Owners       | The original and ongoing custodians of the lands and water. Traditional Owners have a responsibility to care for our land Country and have a deep physical and spiritual connection to their Country.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | The Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung people are the Traditional Owners of land known as the City of Hume.   |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | The Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung people are represented by the Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Cultural Heritage Aboriginal Corporation (WWCHAC) as the 'Registered Aboriginal Party' appointed under the <i>Aboriginal Heritage Act</i> to be the primary guardians, keepers and knowledge holders of Aboriginal Cultural Heritage for their Country. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tree Canopy                 | The uppermost trees or branches of trees in a forest, forming an almost continuous layer of foliage. In cities, also known as the 'urban canopy'.   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tree Reserve                | Open space with a primary function of tree reserve will prioritise tree growth over other infrastructure provision. Tree reserves provide nature enjoyment, and urban forest protection, enhancement and cooling. Tree reserves are generally small reserves which is why infrastructure other than trees and vegetation is limited.    |  |  |  |  |  |
| Urban Canopy<br>Cover       | Defined as the percentage foliage cover provided by trees within the urban landscape. Canopy trees are defined as vegetation that is three metres high or taller above the natural ground level.  |  |  |  |  |  |

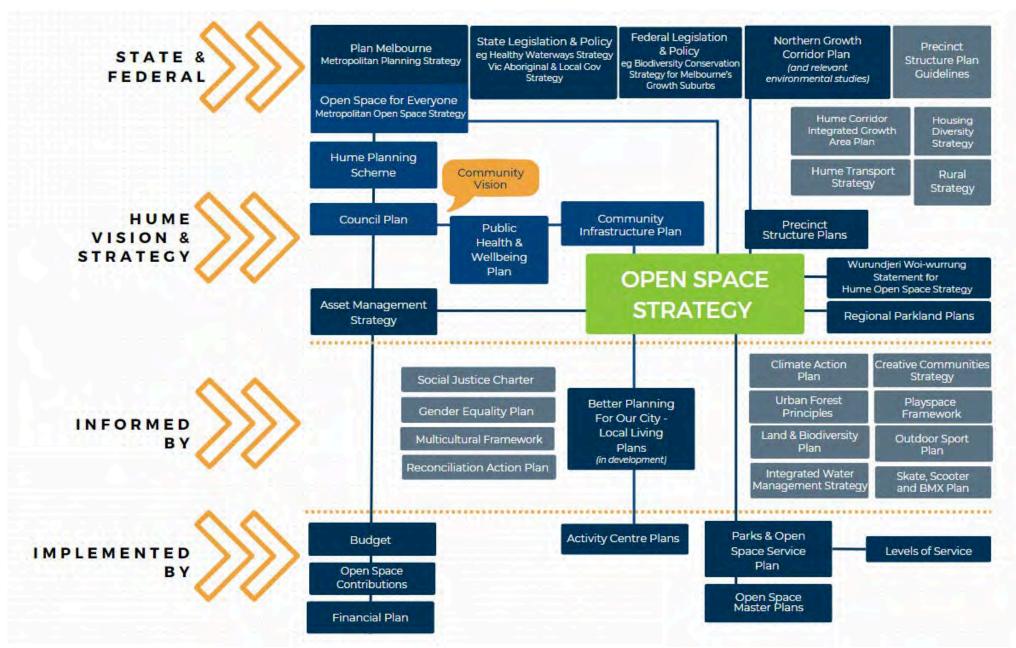
| Term   | Definition  |
|--|---|
|  |   |
| Urban Cooling                                | The reduction of temperatures in urban areas (often known as the urban heat island). Open space can contribute to urban cooling by increasing vegetation to increase shade, reduce heat in the built surfaces and increase cooling through evapotranspiration. Protecting and enhancing waterbodies and surrounding breezes also supports urban cooling.  |
| Urban Forest                                 | Urban forests are made up of public and private trees and understorey vegetation that occurs within private properties, streets, parks, waterway corridors, conservation areas and other public spaces and includes the physical environment (air, soil and water) that supports them. In Hume, the urban forest is defined as being within the Urban Growth Boundary across all land zoning and tenure.  |
|  | In this strategy, urban forest relates to public open space reserves.   |
| Visitable                                    | Open space reserves that the public can access. It includes reserves that may have restricted areas as long as there is some area that is visitable. This is because there are health and wellbeing benefits in walking to and viewing scenic open spaces that cannot be accessed.  |
| Visitor<br>Experiences                       | Visitor experiences is a term that collectively refers to all the ways that open space is designed to provide enjoyable activities for people of different interests and abilities.   |
|  | This ranges from gentle activities such as walking, sitting, meeting friends, and viewing areas; to informal recreation such as basketball half courts, play equipment, kickabout spaces, cycle paths, nature play and dog play; to design that facilitates more structured activities such as sports, events, and community gardens.   |
| Waterplay                                    | Waterplay refers to opportunities to connect to water in open space. This could include fishing or kayaking, and also water fountains, splash parks and mist features.  |
| Waterways                                    | Waterways include rivers, creeks, streams and adjacent ephemeral water bodies such as billabongs and wetlands.  |
|  | It includes named and unnamed waterways. The named waterways are based on the waterways layer of the 'Areas of cultural heritage sensitivity' in the Aboriginal Heritage Regulations 2018. Section 5.2  |
| Wurundjeri<br>Woi-wurrung<br>Cultural Values | Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Cultural Values go beyond heritage values to also consider cultural landscapes and cultural significance. Cultural significance relates to cultural beliefs, customs, spiritual attachment, the archeological record, colonial settler relations, the aesthetic and environmental attributes, and the association held by the Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung people (biik wurrdha Regional Parklands Cultural Values Study Oct 2021) |

# **APPENDICES**



### **APPENDIX A - POLICY CONTEXT**

The Hume Open Space Strategy sits within a number of municipal strategies and plans which inform or are informed by the strategy.



# **APPENDIX B - REVIEW OF PREVIOUS OPEN SPACE STRATEGY**

# 2.4 Status of 2010-2015 Open Space Strategy

## **Open Space Achievements since 2010**

- The endorsement of the Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Regional Parklands Plan for 1,000ha parkland to be co-managed with Traditional Owners and State Government
- The endorsement of the marram baba Merri Creek Regional Parklands Plan for a 2,700ha parkland to be co-managed with Traditional Owners, State Government, Whittlesea and Mitchell.
- Continual extension of shared paths to improve linear connections
- Continual upgrade of playspaces to support all abilities
- Irrigation of over 60 priority reserves including 19 with alternative water sources (recycled water or stormwater harvesting)
- Ongoing progress on remediating former landfills for open space - Bolinda Road, Johnstone Street, Northcorp Boulevard
- Five community gardens established

#### In Growth Areas

The Precinct Structure Planning (PSP) process for growth areas in Craigieburn, Kalkallo, Mickleham, Sunbury, and Greenvale has achieved:

- Over 300ha of open space land secured
- Significant tracts of remnant vegetation protected as nature reserves
- Over six waterway reaches now in nearcontinuous public ownership along Malcolm Creek, Aitken Creek, Yuroke Creek, and plans for Jacksons Creek, Merri Creek, Harpers Creek and Emu Creek
- Over 24 district sporting reserves secured and 12 already designed and delivered
- Two hilltop reserves Mt Ridley, Mt Aitken
- Over 100 local parks designed and delivered

#### In Established Areas

- New open space land created or made accessible to the public along Kismet Creek and Meadowlink
- Upgrades to over 90 local parks
- Upgrades to 10 neighbourhood parks
- Upgrades to 10 district parks

# **Ongoing**

The following actions from the 2010-2015 Open Space Strategy are still to be delivered:

- Updating developer contributions for open space via planning provisions
- Updating planning scheme controls to protect open space values
- Filling open space gap areas in established areas including Broadmeadows and Campbellfield
- Reviewing the distribution of local open spaces to determine whether any sites can be rationalised (where upgraded facilities can be provided nearby)
- Investigating links along Maribyrnong River,
   Deep Creek in Bulla, and Upfield Railway
   Corridor
- Conservation Management Plans in place for all nature reserves

# All of these actions retain their importance and are included in the Open Space Strategy 2025

It is also noted that previous Strategy was silent on the Traditional Owners, the Wurundjeri Woiwurrung people.

### APPENDIX C - WATERWAY PUBLIC OWNERSHIP



#### **Maribyrnong River**

A State significant waterway with its source in Bulla at the confluence of Jacksons and Deep Creek. 5 parcels in Crown Commonwealth ownership, 1 parcel in Crown State ownership. 23 parcels in private ownership. Tributaries:

- Arundel Creek is all in private or Crown Commonwealth ownership
- Steele Creek and Steele Creek North. All in public ownership or Airport



#### Merri Creek

The marram baba parklands will increase public ownership. Enjoyed at galada tamboore, Northpark Nature Reserve etc. Tributaries:

- Kalkallo Creek Mix of public and private ownership. John Laffan Reserve
- **Aitken Creek** All in public ownership following pending PSP completion. Eg Craigieburn Gardens, Burt Kur Min Reserve, Highlands Lake
- Malcolm Creek All in public ownership except confluence and headlands. Eg Centennial Park Drive Reserve
- **Merlynston Creek** Most in public ownership with more to be negoitated. Enjoyed at Jack Roper Reserve, Seabrook Reserve. Its tributary **Campbellfield Creek** is partly in public ownership



#### **Jacksons Creek**

The central 'biik wurrdha' parklands reach will increase public ownership. Enjoyed at The Nook, Emu Bottom Wetlands, Jacksons Hill Reserve. Its tributaries include:

- Blind Creek All in public ownership except confluence with Jacksons Ck and headwaters. Includes Sunbury Recreation Reserve. Its tributary **Heyson Drive Drain (Creek)** almost all in public ownership.
- **Kismet Creek** All in public ownership except headwaters. Enjoyed at Spavin Lake. Its tributary Billy Goats Creek is all in private ownership.
- Harpers Creek Public ownership gradually increasing. Eg Wanginu Park
- Longview Creek All in private ownership.



#### **Moonee Ponds Creek**

From its source in Oaklands Junction, all but headlands are in public parkland. Enjoyed at Woodlands Historic Park, Jacana Valley Parklands, Westmeadows Reserve etc. Its tributaries include:

- Yuroke Creek. All in public ownership. Eg Broadmeadows Valley Park. Its tributaries include:
  - Brodies Creek. Public ownership gradually increasing.
  - Greenvale Drain (Creek). All in public ownership
  - Otways Crescent Drain (Creek). All in public ownership
  - Shanklands Drain (Creek). All in public ownership
- Attwood Creek. Almost all in public ownership



#### **Deep Creek**

Almost all in private ownership except Trap Street Reserve, Bulla Parklands, Bulla Crown Lands, Bulla Bulla Streamside Reserve, Konagaderra Bridge Reserve, Martin Dillon Reserve. Its tributary **Konagaderra Creek** is all in private ownership.

Emu Creek. All in private ownership.

Kororoit Creek East Branch. All in private ownership

# Existing or Planned Public Ownership



#### **APPENDIX D**

# **Off-Leash Dog Areas**

All public areas of Hume are gazetted as dog on-lead areas. The exception are areas listed as 'dog off-leash areas' (right).

Access for dog off leash activities can vary.

Most locations are large open areas primarily for dog use. Some have time restrictions as they are shared with sportsgrounds or adjacent to schools.

Fenced off-leash areas, also known as "dog parks' offer the opportunity for dogs to exercise in a controlled environment.

Signage showing boundaries, restrictions and dog owner responsibilities is provided at all off leash areas. In an off-leash area the owner is required to:

- be in sight of their dog and ensure the dog responds to its owner's command whether verbal or visual
- carry a leash, one for each dog, under their control
- comply with site-specific rules and regulations, including time restrictions.

Additional dog off leash areas are needed in all precincts except Precinct 1 Sunbury Rural, Precinct 5 Rural, Precinct 7 Valley and Precinct 8 Broadmeadows. New dog areas are to be large, off-leash and not near busy people areas.

Additional areas will seek gazettal including Elmhurst Park Fenced Off Leash Area, Gladstone Park, Mickleham Dog Park, Kalkallo Dog Park.

On Active Time **Precinct Designated Dog Off-Leash Areas** Emu Bottom Wetlands (excluding Horseshoe Bend), 300 Racecourse Road, Sunbury No No 2 The Nook. Vaughan Street, Sunbury. No No 3 Eric Boardman Reserve. 224-256 Mitchells Lane. Sunburv Yes No 3 Heysen Drive Reserve. Between Heysen Drive and Reservoir Road, Sunbury No No 3 Langama Park. 89-107 Mitchells Lane, Sunbury. Yes No 3 Spavin Drive Lake. Aldridge Drive, Sunbury. No No 3 Stewarts Lane Nature Reserve. Between Coates Ct. Streeton Ct and south of Stewarts Lane No No 3 Sunbury Park (including Sunbury Dog Park). 60 Harker St, Sunbury No No 3 Sunbury Recreation Reserve (Clark Oval). Riddell Road, Sunbury Yes No 5 Bulla Recreation Reserve. 17-45 Green Street, Bulla Yes No Bradford Avenue Reserve, 26-40 Bradford Ave Greenvale 6 Yes Yes 6 Drummond Street Reserve. 11-25 Drummond Street, Greenvale Yes Yes 6 Greenvale Recreation Reserve. Section Road, Greenvale. Yes No 7 Carrick Drive Reserve. 300 Carrick Drive. Gladstone Park No No 7 John Coutts Reserve. 45-48 Katrina Drive. Gladstone Park No No 7 Jack Ginifer Reserve. 206-224 Carrick Drive. Gladstone Park Yes No 7 Leo Dineen Reserve, 52-60 Spring Street, Tullamarine Yes No 7 Trade Park. 241 Melrose Drive. Tullamarine. No No 7 Melrose Drive Reserve. 300 Melrose Drive. Tullamarine Yes No 7 Westmeadows Reserve. 136 Ardlie Street. Westmeadows Yes Yes 7 Willowbrook Reserve. 317 Mickleham Road. Westmeadows Yes No 8 Anderson Reserve. 2-14 Glen Allan Street. Broadmeadows Yes No 8 Broadmeadows Valley Park (including Dog Park). Barry Road (near sporting area & east of NS path), Broadmeadows No No 8 Broadmeadows Valley Park - Ripplebrook Reserve. Ripplebrook Drive, Broadmeadows No No 8 Seabrook Reserve. 20 Goulburn Street. Broadmeadows Yes No 8 Will Will Rook Pioneer Cemetery, 220 Camp Road, Broadmeadows No No 8 Gibb Reserve. 185 Blair Street, Dallas Yes No 8 Laura Douglas Reserve. 57-75 King Street, Dallas Yes No 8 Jacana Reserve. 59-79 Johnstone Street, Jacana Yes Yes 8 Jacana Valley, 157-159 Johnstone Street, Jacana No No 9 Shanklands Linear Parkland (BVP North). Between Somerton & Barry Road, Meadow Heights No No 9 Lakeside Drive Reserve. 27-51 Lakeside Drive, Roxburgh Park Yes No 10 Bolinda Road Reserve. Via Horne Street, Campbellfield No No Seth Raistrick Reserve. 1678-1700 Sydney Road, Campbellfield 10 Yes No 11 Progress Reserve. 27-59 Almurta Avenue, Coolaroo. Yes Yes 11 Aitken Creek Reserve. Between Hothlyn Drive and railway line, Craigieburn No No Craigieburn Dog Park. 127-147 Craigieburn Rd (rear Craigieburn Leisure Centre) Craigieburn 11 No No 11 DS Aitken Reserve. 136-170 Craigieburn Road, Craigieburn Yes No 11 Hothlyn Drive Reserve. 110-118 Hothlyn Drive, Craigieburn Yes Yes 11 Hume Tennis & Community Centre. Cnr Marathon and Newbury Boulevards, Craigieburn No Yes 11 Mt Ridley Hilltop Reserve. Mt Ridley Road, Craigieburn No No 11 Newbury Park. Cnr Newbury and Grand Boulevards (west of hockey fields), Craigieburn No No 11 Victor Ian Foster Reserve. 16-32 Pines Way, Craigieburn Yes No

### **APPENDIX D**

# **Dog Prohibited Areas**

Some areas are gazetted as prohibited for dog access, even if the dog is on a lead.

The areas are prohibited to protect ecological, cultural and heritage sensitivities.

The 2024 list is provided on the right.

Additional prohibited areas will be gazetted if greater protection is needed for sites of sensitivity.

Land managed by Parks Victoria as 'Nature Conservation Reserve' are dog prohibited areas. This includes Organ Pipes National Park, Mt Ridley Nature Conservation Reserve, bababi marning Nature Conservation Reserve, and Eastern Barred Bandicoot Sanctuary within Woodlands Historic Park.

| Precino | t Designated Dog Prohibited Areas   |
|---------|---|
| 1       | Albert Road Nature Reserve. 110 Albert Road, Sunbury                      |
| 1       | The Parkway Reserve. 755 Racecourse Road (western section), Sunbury       |
| 3       | Evans Street Grasslands. 128 Evans Street,, Sunbury                       |
| 3       | Mumilam Korobine. 76 Fullwood Drive and 155 Phillip Drive, Sunbury        |
| 4       | Sunbury Cemetery. 88 Shield Street, Sunbury                               |
| 5       | Martin Dillon Reserve. Wildwood Road (near 400), Wildwood                 |
| 8       | Maygar Grasslands. 11 Academy Drive, Broadmeadows                         |
| 10      | Somerton Red Gum Reserve. 193B Hume Highway, Somerton                     |
| 11      | Amberfield Grasslands. 361 Craigieburn Road, Craigieburn                  |
| 13      | Kalkallo Commons. 100-130 Hunter Street and 56 Mitchell Street, Kalkallo. |

# **APPENDIX F - LIST OF OPEN SPACE RESERVES AND FUNCTION**

| Prec | Precinct 1 Sunbury Rural - Open Space Reserves 2025             |   |       |                                   |                                   |         |  |  |
|------|---|---|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| No   | Name  | Hierarchy                               | Area  | Primary<br>Function               | Secondary<br>Function             | Suburb  |  |  |
| 1    | Emu Bottom Wetlands   | Regional<br>Jacksons Ck<br>biik wurrdha | 42ha  | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Sunbury |  |  |
| 2    | The Glade   | Regional<br>Parklands                   | 21ha  | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Sunbury |  |  |
| 3    | Albert Road Nature Reserve                                      | Neighbourhood                           | 15ha  | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Linear links & trails             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 4    | The Parkway Nature Reserve (restricted access)                  | Neighbourhood                           | 15ha  | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Sunbury |  |  |
| 5    | Blind Creek Headwaters<br>Nature Reserve<br>(restricted access) | Neighbourhood                           | 103ha | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Sunbury |  |  |
| 6    | Settlers Way Nature Reserve (restricted access)                 | Local                                   | 1.5ha | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Sunbury |  |  |
| 7    | Knox Bridge Nature Reserve                                      | Local                                   | 1ha   | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Sunbury |  |  |

| Prec | Precinct 2 Lancefield Road - Open Space Reserves 2025          |   |        |                       |                                   |         |  |  |
|------|--|---|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| No   | Name   | Hierarchy                               | Area   | Primary Function      | Secondary<br>Function             | Suburb  |  |  |
| 1    | The Nook & Bicentennial Park                                   |   | 2.9ha  | Drainage              | Social Recreation (R)             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 2    | Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha<br>Parklands <del>(upcoming)</del> | Regional                                | 6ha    | Drainage              | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Sunbury |  |  |
| 3    | Jackson Creek biik wurrdha<br>Parklands (proposed)             | Jacksons Ck<br>biik wurrdha<br>Regional | 300+ha | Drainage              | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Sunbury |  |  |
| 4    | Nook to Skyline  | Parklands                               | 38ha   | Drainage              | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 5    | Bardsley Crescent Park<br>(upcoming)                           |   | 0.9ha  | Social Recreation (N) |                                   | Sunbury |  |  |
| 6    | Emu Creek Parklands  |   | 6ha    | Drainage              | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Sunbury |  |  |
| 7    | Emu Creek Parklands<br>(proposed)                              | District<br>Emu Creek<br>Parklands      | 100+ha | Drainage              | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Sunbury |  |  |
| 8    | Mercury Road Linear Reserve (upcoming)                         | Farkidilds                              | 16ha   | Drainage              | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 9    | John McMahon Reserve   | District                                | 18ha   | Sports                | Social Recreation                 | Sunbury |  |  |
| 10   | Goonawarra Public Golf Course                                  | District                                | 62ha   | Sports                | Drainage                          | Sunbury |  |  |
| 11   | Montego Boulevard Recreation<br>Reserve (proposed)             | District                                | 10.4ha | Sport                 | Social Recreation                 | Sunbury |  |  |
| 12   | St Ronans Court Reserve<br>(proposed)                          | Neighbourhood                           | 0.75ha | Social Recreation     |                                   | Sunbury |  |  |
| 13   | Tulsa Drive Reserve  | Neighbourhood                           | 1.5ha  | Sports                | Social Recreation                 | Sunbury |  |  |
| 14   | Noogal Park  | Neighbourhood                           | 1.7ha  | Social Recreation     | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |

|    | Nome Secondary Substitute                  |               |        |                                     |                       |         |  |  |  |
|----|--|---------------|--------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--|--|--|
| No | Name                                       | Hierarchy     | Area   | Primary Function                    | Secondary<br>Function | Suburb  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Vista Park                                 | Neighbourhood | 1ha    | Social Recreation                   | Linear Links & Trails | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 16 | Harvard Court Reserve                      | Neighbourhood | 1ha    | Linear Links & Trails               | Social Recreation     | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 17 | Empty Road Wetlands                        | Neighbourhood | 3.4ha  | Drainage                            | Linear Links & Trails | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 8  | Delphi Boulevard Reserve                   | Neighbourhood | 2.6ha  | Drainage                            | Social Recreation     | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 9  | Lollipop Crescent Park                     | Neighbourhood | 0.7ha  | Social Recreation                   | Linear Links & Trails | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 20 | Empty Road Reserve                         | Neighbourhood | 0.8ha  | Social Recreation                   | Linear Links & Trails | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 21 | Chilli Crescent Reserve (upcoming)         | Local         | 0.75ha | Social Recreation                   | Linear Links & Trails | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 22 | Kiwanis Park                               | Local         | 0.4ha  | Social Recreation                   | Linear Links & Trails | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 23 | Spyglass Court Reserve                     | Local         | 0.4ha  | Social Recreation                   |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 24 | Muirfield Drive Playground                 | Local         | 0.4ha  | Social Recreation                   |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 25 | Turnberry Drive Reserve                    | Local         | 0.2ha  | Social Recreation                   | Linear Links & Trails | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 26 | Balliol Common Reserve                     | Local         | 0.1ha  | Social Recreation                   |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 27 | Sedona Crescent Reserve<br>(upcoming)      | Local         | 0.2ha  | Social Recreation                   | Linear Links & Trails | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 28 | The Skyline Nature Reserve                 | Local         | 0.5ha  | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values   |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 29 | Ransford Drive Reserve                     | Local         | 1.6ha  | Drainage                            | Linear LInks & Trails | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 0  | Ainsdale Court Tree Reserve                | Local         | 0.1ha  | Drainage                            | Tree Reserve          | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 31 | Muirfield Drive Tree Reserve               | Local         | 0.1ha  | Drainage                            | Tree Reserve          | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 32 | Mere Court Tree Reserve                    | Local         | 0.1ha  | Drainage                            | Tree Reserve          | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 54 | Carnoustie Drive Tree Reserve              | Local         | 0.1ha  | Tree Reserve                        | Ancillary Spaces      | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 33 | St Andrews Court Tree Reserve              | Local         | 0.1ha  | Tree Reserve                        |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 35 | Winged Foot Court Reserve                  | Local         | 0.6ha  | Tree Reserve                        |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 36 | Francis Boulevard Tree Reserve             | Local         | 0.3ha  | Tree Reserve                        | Linear Links & Trails | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 37 | Sunningdale Tree Reserve                   | Local         | 0.7ha  | Tree Reserve                        |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 38 | Lancefield Road Linear Reserve             | Local         | 2.8ha  | Linear Links & Trails               | Tree Reserve          | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 39 | Dutch Road Linear Reserve                  | Local         | 1.8ha  | Linear Links & Trails               | Ancillary Spaces      | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 40 | Racecourse Road Linear Reserve             | Local         | 0.7ha  | Linear Links & Trails               | Tree Reserve          | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 41 | Raes Road Tree Reserve                     | Local         | 2.8ha  | Tree Reserve                        |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 42 | Waterseed Drive Reserve<br>(upcoming)      | Local         | 0.06ha | Tree Reserve                        |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 43 | La Perouse Tree Reserve                    | Local         | 0.1ha  | Ancillary Spaces                    | Tree Reserve          | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 44 | Cawl Court Tree Reserve                    | Local         | 0.04ha | Tree Reserve                        |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 45 | Lakes Drive Tree Reserve                   | Local         | 0.1ha  | Ancillary Spaces                    | Tree Reserve          | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 46 | Keystone Drive Wetlands<br>(upcoming)      | Local         | 1.2ha  | Drainage                            | Linear LInks & Trails | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 47 | Goonawarra Retarding Basin                 | Local         | 2.2ha  | Drainage                            | Linear Links & Trails | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 48 | Conservation Area 16 Reserve (proposed)    | Local         | 18ha   | Conservation and<br>Cultural Values |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 49 | Conservation Area 16 Reserve (proposed)    | Local         | 14ha   | Conservation and<br>Cultural Values |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |
| 50 | Conservation Area 16 Reserve<br>(proposed) | Local         | 34ha   | Conservation and<br>Cultural Values |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |

| Pr  | Precinct 3 Sunbury - Open Space Reserves 2025    |   |        |                                   |                                   |         |  |  |
|-----|--|---|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| No  | Name   | Hierarchy                               | Area   | Primary Function                  | Secondary Function                | Suburb  |  |  |
| 1   | Mt Holden Parklands                              | Regional                                | 42ha   | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 2   | Maguire Street Reserve                           | Regional<br>Jacksons Ck<br>biik wurrdha | 1ha    | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 3   | Powlett Street Nature Reserve                    | Regional<br>Parklands                   | 0.4ha  | Drainage                          | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values | Sunbury |  |  |
| 4   | Blind Creek Parklands                            |   | 42ha   | Drainage                          | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values | Sunbury |  |  |
| 5   | Stewarts Lane Nature Reserve                     | Regional                                | 10ha   | Drainage                          | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values | Sunbury |  |  |
| 6   | Sunbury Recreation Reserve                       | Blind Creek                             | 20ha   | Sports (D)                        | Social Recreation (D)             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 7   | Dalkeith Court Reserve                           | Parklands                               | 3.8ha  | Drainage                          | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values | Sunbury |  |  |
| 8   | Beckview Crescent Reserve                        |   | 1ha    | Linear Links & Trails             | Social Recreation (L)             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 9   | Bannon Avenue Reserve                            |   | 0.4ha  | Social Recreation (L)             | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 10  | Kismet Creek Parklands                           | District                                | 25ha   | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 111 | Spavin Lake Reserve                              | District  Kismet Creek                  | 6.5ha  | Drainage                          | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values | Sunbury |  |  |
| 12  | Kismet Creek - Canterbury<br>Avenue (proposed)   | Parklands                               | 11.7ha | Drainage                          | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values | Sunbury |  |  |
| 13  | Eric Boardman Reserve                            | District                                | 12ha   | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Sunbury |  |  |
| 14  | Langama Park                                     | District                                | 8ha    | Sports                            | Social Recreation (N)             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 15  | Harpers Creek Parklands                          | District                                | 8ha    | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 16  | Waugh Park                                       | Harpers Creek                           | 4ha    | Drainage                          | Social Recreation (N)             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 17  | Marl Close Reserve                               | Parklands                               | 0.8ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Social Recreation (L)             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 18  | Billy Goat Creek Parklands                       | Neighbourhood                           | 1.5ha  | Drainage                          | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values | Sunbury |  |  |
| 19  | Billy Goat Creek Parklands<br>(proposed)         | Billy Goat Creek<br>Parklands           | 7.5ha  | Drainage                          | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values | Sunbury |  |  |
| 20  | Evans Street Grassland Nature<br>Reserve         | Neighbourhood                           | 3.5ha  | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values |                                   | Sunbury |  |  |
| 21  | Kokoda Drive Nature Reserve (restricted access)  | Neighbourhood                           | llha   | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values |                                   | Sunbury |  |  |
| 22  | Darr Banneem Nature Reserve                      | Neighbourhood                           | 11ha   | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 23  | McEwen Drive Reserve                             | Neighbourhood                           | 3.5ha  | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Sunbury |  |  |
| 24  | Sunbury Park                                     | District                                | 6ha    | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 25  | Acheron Court Park                               | Neighbourhood                           | 1ha    | Social Recreation                 |                                   | Sunbury |  |  |
| 26  | Lillee Park                                      | Neighbourhood                           | 1ha    | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 27  | Century Park                                     | Neighbourhood                           | 1.1ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 28  | Forrest Street Reserve                           | Neighbourhood                           | 1.4ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 29  | Roger Free Park                                  | Neighbourhood                           | 1.5ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 30  | Sheffield Park                                   | Neighbourhood                           | 1.9ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |
| 31  | Mumilam Korobine Nature Reserve                  | Neighbourhood                           | 1.6ha  | Conservation & Cultural Values    | Social Recreation                 | Sunbury |  |  |
| 32  | Emu Road Nature Reserve                          | Neighbourhood                           | 2.1ha  | Conservation & Cultural Values    |                                   | Sunbury |  |  |
| 33  | Free Crescent Nature Reserve (restricted access) | Neighbourhood                           | 1.5ha  | Conservation & Cultural Values    |                                   | Sunbury |  |  |

| Pre | Precinct 3 Sunbury - Open Space Reserves 2025 (continued) |                          |        |                                   |                                     |         |  |  |
|-----|---|--------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------|--|--|
| No  | Name  | Hierarchy                | Area   | Primary Function                  | Secondary Function                  | Suburb  |  |  |
| 34  | Swift Parrot Nature Reserve                               | Neighbourhood            | 1.5ha  | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values |                                     | Sunbury |  |  |
| 35  | Barrington Lane Reserve                                   | Neighbourhood            | 1.7ha  | Drainage                          | Tree Reserve                        | Sunbury |  |  |
| 36  | Googly Park   | Sunbury West             | 1.5ha  | Drainage                          | Tree Reserve                        | Sunbury |  |  |
| 37  | Sunbury West Creek Reserve                                | Creek Parklands          | 0.17ha | Drainage                          | Conservation and<br>Cultural Values | Sunbury |  |  |
| 38  | Brigade St Linear Reserve                                 | Neighbourhood            | 1.8ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve                        | Sunbury |  |  |
| 39  | Heysen Drive Reserve                                      | Neighbourhood            | 8.5ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Social Recreation                   | Sunbury |  |  |
| 40  | Gruner Street Park  | Neighbourhood            | 1ha    | Social Recreation                 |                                     | Sunbury |  |  |
| 41  | Curtin Drive Reserve                                      | Local                    | 2.2ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Social Recreation                   | Sunbury |  |  |
| 42  | Hotham Court Playground                                   | Curtain Drive<br>Reserve | 2.1ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Social Recreation                   | Sunbury |  |  |
| 43  | Off Stump Park  | Local                    | 1ha    | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 44  | Pearl Iris Park   | Local                    | 0.7ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 45  | Lawson Street Reserve                                     | Local                    | 0.6ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 46  | Gosse-Cowper Reserve                                      | Local                    | 0.6ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 47  | Thomas Millett Park                                       | Local                    | 0.8ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 48  | Geranium Drive Reserve                                    | Local                    | 0.3ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 49  | Pippit Way Park   | Local                    | 0.3ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 50  | Angela Potts Park   | Local                    | 1ha    | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 51  | Sunbury Village Green                                     | Local                    | 0.6ha  | Social Recreation                 |                                     | Sunbury |  |  |
| 52  | Dobell Avenue Reserve                                     | Local                    | 0.3ha  | Social Recreation                 |                                     | Sunbury |  |  |
| 53  | Kingsley Drive Reserve                                    | Local                    | 0.2ha  | Social Recreation                 |                                     | Sunbury |  |  |
| 54  | Logan Court Reserve                                       | Local                    | 0.2ha  | Social Recreation                 |                                     | Sunbury |  |  |
| 55  | Caitlyn Street Park                                       | Local                    | 0.6ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 56  | Fraser Court Reserve                                      | Local                    | 0.2ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 57  | Hume Street Reserve                                       | Local                    | 0.5ha  | Social Recreation                 |                                     | Sunbury |  |  |
| 58  | Bridle Street Reserve                                     | Local                    | 0.2ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 59  | De Lisle Avenue Playground                                | Local                    | 0.2ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 60  | Dolan Court Reserve                                       | Local                    | 0.2ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 61  | Keith Avenue Reserve                                      | Local                    | 0.3ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 62  | Gibson Court Reserve                                      | Local                    | 0.2ha  | Tree Reserve                      | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 63  | Lachlan Court Reserve                                     | Local                    | 0.5ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 64  | Leo O'Brien Reserve                                       | Local                    | 0.1ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 65  | Meldrum-McCubbin Reserve                                  | Local                    | 0.4ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 66  | Scullin Court Reserve                                     | Local                    | 0.4ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 67  | Tower Court Reserve                                       | Local                    | 0.3ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 68  | Yellow Gum Boulevard Reserve                              | Local                    | 0.3ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |
| 69  | Anderson Road Reserve                                     | Local                    | 0.1ha  | Ancillary Spaces                  | Social Recreation                   | Sunbury |  |  |
| 70  | Carlson Street Reserve                                    | Local                    | 0.5ha  | Tree Reserve                      |                                     | Sunbury |  |  |
| 71  | Ruthven Street Reserve                                    | Local                    | 0.4ha  | Social Recreation                 |                                     | Sunbury |  |  |
| 72  | Abella Court Reserve                                      | Local                    | 0.6ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Sunbury |  |  |

| Precinct 3 Sunbury - Open Space Reserves 2025 (continued) |                                  |           |        |                                  |                       |         |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------------|-----------|--------|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No  | Name                             | Hierarchy | Area   | Primary Function                 | Secondary Function    | Suburb  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 73  | Wentworth Court Reserve          | Local     | 0.2ha  | Linear Links & Trails            | Social Recreation     | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 74  | Webb Court Nature Reserve        | Local     | 2ha    | Conservation & Cultural Values   | Linear Links & Trails | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 75  | Davenport Tree Reserve           | Local     | 0.1ha  | Tree Reserve                     |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 76  | De Lisle Avenue Tree Reserve     | Local     | 0.2ha  | Tree Reserve                     | Ancillary Spaces      | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 77  | Holland Road Tree Reserve        | Local     | 0.02ha | Tree Reserve                     | Ancillary Spaces      | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 78  | Kereford Place Tree Reserve      | Local     | 0.03ha | Tree Reserve                     |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 79  | Rosenthal-Jersey Tree Reserve    | Local     | 0.01ha | Tree Reserve                     |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 80  | Kerrisdale Place Tree Reserve    | Local     | 0.1ha  | Tree Reserve                     |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 81  | Bannon Avenue Tree Reserve       | Local     | 0.2ha  | Tree Reserve                     | Ancillary Spaces      | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 82  | Rosenthal Boulevard Tree Reserve | Local     | 0.01ha | Tree Reserve                     |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 83  | Pidgeon Tree Reserve             | Local     | 0.1ha  | Tree Reserve                     |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 84  | Pimelea Street Tree Reserve      | Local     | 0.1ha  | Tree Reserve                     |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 85  | Wilson Lane Tree Reserve         | Local     | 0.2ha  | Tree Reserve                     |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 86  | Carmel Edmends Tree Reserve      | Local     | 0.6ha  | Tree Reserve                     |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 87  | Racecourse Road Linear Reserve   | Local     | 1ha    | Linear Links & Trails            | Tree Reserve          | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 88  | Riddell Road Linear Reserve      | Local     | 1ha    | Linear Links & Trails            | Tree Reserve          | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 89  | Pimelea Street Wetlands          | Local     | 0.9ha  | Drainage                         | Linear Links & Trails | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 90  | Reservoir Road Basin             | Local     | 0.5ha  | Drainage                         |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 91  | Dyson Drive Reserve              | Local     | 0.1ha  | Drainage                         | Linear Links & Trails | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 92  | Retreat Crescent Reserve         | Local     | 0.1ha  | Drainage                         | Ancillary Spaces      | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 93  | Gardanne Court Tree Reserve      | Local     | 0.05ha | Tree Reserve                     |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 94  | Darwin Street Reserve            | Local     | 0.04ha | Tree Reserve                     | Ancillary Spaces      | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 95  | Gap Pasley Tree Reserve          | Local     | 0.03ha | Linear Links & Trails            | Tree Reserve          | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 96  | O'Shannassy Street Passage       | Local     | 0.02ha | Linear Links & Trails            |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 97  | Elizabeth Drive Linear Reserve   | Local     | 2.4ha  | Linear Links & Trails            |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 98  | Thornton Avenue Reserve          | Local     | 0.2ha  | Tree Reserve                     |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |
| 99  | Riddell Roadside Nature Reserve  | Local     | 5ha    | Conservation and Cultural Values |                       | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |  |

| Precinct 4 Redstone - Open Space Reserves 2025 |   |  |        |                                   |                                   |         |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------|--|--|--|--|
| No   | Name  | Hierarchy  | Area   | Primary Function                  | Secondary Function                | Suburb  |  |  |  |  |
| 1  | Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha<br>Parklands                    | Regional<br>Jacksons Ck<br>biik wurrdha<br>Regional<br>Parklands<br>(part) | 2.3ha  | Drainage                          | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha<br>Parklands (proposed)         |  | 250+ha | Drainage                          | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 3  | <b>Holden Flora Reserve</b> (Parks Vic) (restricted access) |  | 94ha   | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values |                                   | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 4  | Redstone Hilltop Park (proposed)                            |  | 17ha   | Social Recreation                 | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 5  | Jacksons Hill Reserve                                       |  | 7ha    | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values | Social Recreation (N)             | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 6  | Apex Park   |  | 2ha    | Social Recreation (N)             | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 7  | Ortega Crescent Reserve                                     |  | 2ha    | Drainage                          | Linear LInks & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 8  | Emu Creek Parklands   | Regional<br>Emu Creek<br>Parklands   |        | Drainage                          | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 9  | Emu Creek Parklands (proposed)                              |  | 58ha   | Drainage                          | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 10   | Jacksons Park (incl. Galaxyland)                            | Regional   | 5ha    | Social Recreation (D)             | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 11   | Harpers Creek Parkland                                      |  |        | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 12   | Harpers Creek Parkland (proposed)                           | District<br>Harpers Creek  | 41ha   | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 13   | Wanginu Park  | Parklands  | 13ha   | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 14   | Sunbury Cemetery  | District   | 11ha   | Ancillary                         | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 15   | <b>Grisa Street Recreation Reserve</b> (proposed)           | District   | 10ha   | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 16   | Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve                          | District   | 2ha    | Social Recreation (D)             | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values |         |  |  |  |  |
| 17   | Kathleen Aitken Park  | Neighbourhood  | 2.5ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 18   | Sheoak Nature Reserve                                       | Neighbourhood  | 9.5ha  | Conservation & Cultural<br>Values | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 19   | Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve                                 | Neighbourhood  | 4ha    | Ancillary Spaces                  | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 20   | <b>Huckster Avenue Reserve</b> (upcoming)                   | Neighbourhood  | 0.75   | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 21   | Sacred Drive Park   | Neighbourhood  | 1ha    | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 22   | Regner Drive Reserve  | Neighbourhood  | 0.75ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 23   | Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming)                             | Local  | 0.6ha  | Social Recreation                 |                                   | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 24   | Florence Lane Reserve                                       | Local  | 0.3ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 25   | The Avenue Reserve  | Local  | 0.7ha  | Social Recreation                 | Ancillary Spaces                  | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 26   | Tanninbrae Drive Reserve                                    | Local  | 1ha    | Drainage                          | Social Recreation                 | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 27   | Flycatcher Road Wetlands                                    | Local  | 1.2ha  | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 28   | Campestre Dve Easement Reserve                              | Local  | 2.4ha  | Ancillary Spaces                  | Social Recreation                 | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 29   | Outlook Way Reserve   | Local  | 1.3ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve                      | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 30   | Needlebush Drive Wetlands                                   | Local  | 5ha    | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |
| 31   | O'Brien Street Basin  | Local  | 1.1ha  | Drainage                          | Tree Reserve                      | Sunbury |  |  |  |  |

| Pred | cinct 4 Redstone - Open S             | pace Reser | ves 20 | 25 (continued)        |                       |         |
|------|---------------------------------------|------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| No   | Name                                  | Hierarchy  | Area   | Primary Function      | Secondary Function    | Suburb  |
| 32   | Wanginu-Jackson Linear Reserve        | Local      | 0.7ha  | Tree Reserve          | Linear Links & Trails | Sunbury |
| 33   | Nira Drive Reserve                    | Local      | 0.2ha  | Drainage              | Social Recreation     | Sunbury |
| 34   | Mercury Rd Wetland (upcoming)         | Local      | 1.5ha  | Drainage              | Linear links & trails | Sunbury |
| 35   | Merchant Drive Wetland (upcoming)     | Local      | 0.9ha  | Drainage              | Linear links & trails | Sunbury |
| 36   | Shepherds Lane Wetland (upcoming)     | Local      | 5ha    | Drainage              | Tree Reserve          | Sunbury |
| 37   | Belleview Drive Tree Reserve          | Local      | 0.04ha | Tree Reserve          |                       | Sunbury |
| 38   | Luana Lane Tree Reserve               | Local      | 0.02ha | Tree Reserve          |                       | Sunbury |
| 39   | Origin Drive Tree Reserve             | Local      | 0.3ha  | Tree Reserve          | Linear Links & Trails | Sunbury |
| 40   | Palomino Harker Tree Reserve          | Local      | 0.1ha  | Tree Reserve          | Ancillary Spaces      | Sunbury |
| 41   | Kristin Road Tree Reserve             | Local      | 0.05ha | Tree Reserve          | Linear links & trails | Sunbury |
| 42   | Needlebush Drive Reserve (upcoming)   | Local      | 0.25ha | Social Recreation     | Linear Links & Trails | Sunbury |
| 43   | Saperavi Street Reserve<br>(upcoming) | Local      | 0.2ha  | Social Recreation     | Linear Links & Trails | Sunbury |
| 44   | biik wurrdha Viewing Reserve          | Local      | 1.6ha  | Linear Links & Trails | Tree Reserve          | Sunbury |
| 45   | Vineyard Road Reserve                 | Local      |        | Linear Links & Trails | Tree Reserve          | Sunbury |

| No | Name   | Hierarchy                      | Area  | Primary Function                    | Secondary Function                | Suburb               |
|----|--|--------------------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 1  | Maribyrnong River Reserve<br>(Commonwealth & State)<br>(restricted access)                 | Regional                       | 6ha   | Drainage                            | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Keilor               |
| 2  | Organ Pipes National Park<br>(Parks Vic) (restricted access)                               | Regional                       | 54ha  | Drainage                            | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Keilor               |
| 3  | Jacksons Creek Streamside Reserve (restricted access)                                      | Jacksons                       | 9.7ha | Drainage                            | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Bulla                |
| 4  | Sunbury Pop Festival Nature<br>Reserve (Jacksons Creek biik<br>wurrdha Regional Parklands) | Creek<br>Corridor              | 11ha  | Drainage                            | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Diggers<br>Rest      |
| 5  | Bulla Recreation Reserve   | Danianal                       | 4ha   | Sports (D)                          | Social Recreation (D)             | Bulla                |
| 6  | Bulla Recreation Reserve<br>(Miniature Railway)  | Regional<br>Bulla<br>Parklands | 12ha  | Social Recreation                   | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Bulla                |
| 7  | Alister Clark Memorial Rose Garden   |                                | 0.4ha | Social Recreation                   |                                   | Bulla                |
| 8  | Quartz Street Nature Reserve (restricted access)   |                                | 5ha   | Drainage                            | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Bulla                |
| 9  | Deep Creek Corridor (State)<br>(restricted access)   |                                | 32ha  | Drainage                            | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Bulla                |
| 10 | Deep Creek Reserve<br>(State) (proposed)   | District                       | 10ha  | Ancillary Spaces                    | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Bulla                |
| 11 | Trap Street Deep Creek Reserve   | Deep Creek                     | 1ha   | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values   | Linear Links & Trails             | Bulla                |
| 12 | Martin Dillon Nature Reserve   | Corridor                       | 2.3ha | Drainage                            | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Bulla                |
| 13 | Bulla Bulla Streamside Reserve   |                                | 0.9ha | Drainage                            | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Bulla                |
| 14 | Konagadera Bridge Nature Reserve   |                                | 4.6ha | Drainage                            | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Oakland:<br>Junction |
| 15 | Bulla Cemetery   | District                       | 3.2ha | Ancillary Spaces                    | Social Recreation                 | Bulla                |
| 16 | Aircraft Viewing Reserve (Comm)  | District                       | 0.3ha | Social Recreation                   |                                   | Bulla                |
| 17 | Emu Creek Parklands (State)  | District                       |       | Drainage                            | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Bulla                |
| 18 | School Lane Nature Reserve (restricted access)   | Neighbourh<br>ood              | 3ha   | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values   | Linear Links & Trails             | Bulla                |
| 19 | Sharp Street Reserve   | Local                          | 0.4ha | Linear Links & Trails               | Tree Reserve                      | Bulla                |
| 20 | Bulla Road Tree Reserve  | Local                          | 0.2ha | Drainage                            | Tree Reserve                      | Bulla                |
| 21 | Gellies Greybox Roadside Nature<br>Reserve   | Local                          | 2.4ha | Conservation and<br>Cultural Values |                                   | Bulla                |

| Pre | ecinct 6 Greenvale - Open Spa   | ce Reserves                | 2025  |                                   |                                   |           |
|-----|---|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| No  | Name  | Hierarchy                  | Area  | Primary Function                  | Secondary Function                | Suburb    |
| 1   | Woodlands Historic Park (Parks Vic)                                   | Regional                   | 838ha | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Social Recreation                 | Greenvale |
| 2   | Greenvale Recreation Reserve  | Regional                   | 60ha  | Sports                            | Social Recreation (D)             | Greenvale |
| 3   | Greenvale Reservoir Park (Parks Vic)                                  | District                   | 38ha  | Drainage                          | Social Recreation                 | Greenvale |
| 4   | Yuroke Creek Parklands  | District                   | 24ha  | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 5   | Attwood Creek Parklands<br>(Melb Water & Hume CC) (restricted access) | District                   | 17ha  | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Greenvale |
| 6   | Marquee Circuit Wetland (Melb Water)                                  | Attwood Creek<br>Parklands | 2ha   | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Greenvale |
| 7   | Mt Aitken Reserve (part)  | District                   | 5.3ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 8   | Barrymore Road Recreation Reserve                                     | District                   | 6.6ha | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Greenvale |
| 9   | Marquee Circuit Drive Reserve   | Neighbourhood              | 1.1ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 10  | Greenvale Linear Reserve (Creek)                                      | Neighbourhood              | 8.5ha | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 11  | <b>Brodies Creek Parklands</b><br>(upcoming)                          | Neighbourhood              | 6ha   | Drainage                          | Social Recreation                 | Greenvale |
| 12  | Greenvale Gardens Reserve   | Neighbourhood              | 4ha   | Social Recreation                 | Sports                            | Greenvale |
| 13  | Greenvale Drive Reserve   | Neighbourhood              | 3.5ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 14  | Drummond Street Reserve   | Neighbourhood              | 3ha   | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Greenvale |
| 15  | Bradford Avenue Reserve   | Neighbourhood              | 3ha   | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Greenvale |
| 16  | Charlie Grech Reserve   | Neighbourhood              | 3ha   | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 17  | Attwood-Greenvale Pipe Track (YVW)                                    | Neighbourhood              | 3.5ha | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 18  | Kirkham Drive Reserve   | Neighbourhood              | 2.5ha | Drainage                          | Social Recreation                 | Greenvale |
| 19  | Destination Park  | Neighbourhood              | 2ha   | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 20  | Blossom Drive Nature Reserve  | Neighbourhood              | 3ha   | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 21  | Chance Street Wetlands (Melb Water)                                   | Neighbourhood              | 2.4ha | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 22  | Heritage Views Reserve  | Neighbourhood              | 1.2ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 23  | Napoli Park   | Neighbourhood              | 1.7ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 24  | Renfew Court Reserve  | Neighbourhood              | 1.5ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 25  | French Road Reserve (upcoming)  | Neighbourhood              | 1ha   | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 26  | Section Road Nature Reserve   | Neighbourhood              | 1.6ha | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                                   | Greenvale |
| 27  | Mickleham Road Linear Reserve<br>(Melb Water)                         | Neighbourhood              | 3.8ha | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 28  | Vermillion Drive Linear Reserve                                       | Local                      | 1ha   | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 29  | Navigation Road Park  | Local                      | 0.7ha | Social Recreation                 |                                   | Greenvale |
| 30  | Peak Reserve  | Neighbourhood              | 0.8ha | Social Recreation                 |                                   | Greenvale |
| 31  | Overton Close Reserve   | Local                      | 0.4ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 32  | Wichill Close Playspace   | Local                      | 0.3ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 33  | Rudstone Bend Park  | Local                      | 0.2ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 34  | Compass Drive Park  | Local                      | 0.8ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 35  | Saddle Way Reserve (upcoming)   | Local                      | 0.5ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 36  | Hallcroft Road Park   | Local                      | 0.7ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 37  | Lemonwood Drive Reserve   | Local                      | 0.2ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |
| 38  | Candy Road Wetlands   | Local                      | 0.8ha | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Greenvale |

| Pre | Precinct 6 Greenvale - Open Space Reserves 2025 (continued) |           |         |                                     |                                     |           |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-----------|---------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| No  | Name  | Hierarchy | Area    | Primary Function                    | Secondary Function                  | Suburb    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 39  | Bellini Drive Basin   | Local     | 1.2ha   | Drainage                            | Linear Links & Trails               | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 40  | Positano Grove Wetlands                                     | Local     | 0.7ha   | Drainage                            | Linear Links & Trails               | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 41  | Hermitage Drive Linear Reserve                              | Local     | 0.7ha   | Linear Links & Trails               | Social Recreation                   | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 42  | Somerton-Mickleham Linear Reserve                           | Local     | 0.8ha   | Linear Links & Trails               | Tree Reserve                        | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 43  | Luster Circuit Linear Reserve                               | Local     | 6.4ha   | Linear Links & Trails               | Tree Reserve                        | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 44  | Mickleham Road Linear Reserve                               | Local     | 3.3ha   | Linear Links & Trails               | Tree Reserve                        | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 45  | Somerton Road Linear Reserve                                | Local     | 1.4ha   | Linear Links & Trails               | Tree Reserve                        | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 46  | Barrymore Road Linear Reserve                               | Local     | 0.8ha   | Linear Links & Trails               | Tree Reserve                        | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 47  | Firth Way Tree Reserve                                      | Local     | 0.2ha   | Drainage                            |                                     | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 48  | Picadilly Court Reserve                                     | Local     | 0.4ha   | Ancillary Spaces                    |                                     | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 49  | Flourish Circuit Reserve                                    | Local     | 0.2ha   | Tree Reserve                        |                                     | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 50  | Edinburgh Court Tree Reserve                                | Local     | 0.1ha   | Tree Reserve                        |                                     | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 51  | Pony Drive Tree Reserve                                     | Local     | 0.1ha   | Tree Reserve                        | Linear Links & Trails               | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 52  | Cinnibar Street Tree Reserve                                | Local     | 0.1ha   | Tree Reserve                        |                                     | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 53  | Greenhaven-Edara Tree Reserve                               | Local     | 0.04ha  | Tree Reserve                        | Linear Links & Trails               | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 54  | Lysterfield Drive Tree Reserve                              | Local     | 0.2ha   | Tree Reserve                        | Linear Links & Trails               | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 55  | Wardan Avenue Tree Reserve                                  | Local     | 0.1ha   | Tree Reserve                        | Linear Links & Trails               | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 56  | Wallace Drive Reserve                                       | Local     | 0.2ha   | Drainage                            | Tree Reserve                        | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 57  | Providence Road Tree Reserve                                | Local     | 0.1ha   | Tree Reserve                        |                                     | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 58  | Greenvale Flower Reserves                                   | Local     | 0.4ha   | Linear Links & Trails               | Social Recreation                   | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 59  | Frontier Avenue Reserve                                     | Local     | 0.03ha  | Ancillary Spaces                    |                                     | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60  | Firenze Road Easement Reserve                               | Local     | 0.07ha  | Ancillary Space                     | Linear Links & Trails               | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 61  | Darmian Drive Reserve                                       | Local     | 0.06ha  | Social Recreation                   | Linear Links & Trails               | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 62  | Adlington Avenue Tree Reserve                               | Local     | 0.02ha  | Tree Reserve                        |                                     | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 63  | Weeroona Aboriginal Cemetery                                | Local     | 9.3ha   | Ancillary Spaces                    | Conservation and<br>Cultural Values | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 64  | Wenlyon Road Tree Reserve                                   | Local     | 0.03ha  | Tree Reserve                        |                                     | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 65  | Esther Mews Tree Reserve                                    | Local     | 0.006ha | Tree Reserve                        | Linear Links & Trails               | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 66  | Firetail Street Reserve (upcoming)                          | Local     | 0.06ha  | Tree Reserve                        |                                     | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 69  | Raspwort Street Reserve (upcoming)                          | Local     | 0.06ha  | Tree Reserve                        |                                     |           |  |  |  |  |  |
| 67  | Greenhaven Drive Nature Reserve                             | Local     | 0.8ha   | Conservation and<br>Cultural Values | Linear Links & Trails               | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
| 68  | Mickleham to McMillan Linear<br>Reserve                     | Local     |         | Linear Links & Trails               |                                     | Greenvale |  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   |           |         |                                     |                                     |           |  |  |  |  |  |

| No I |   |                             | Precinct 7 Valley - Open Space Reserves 2025 |                       |                                   |                |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|      | Name  | Hierarchy                   | Area   | Primary<br>Function   | Secondary<br>Function             | Suburb         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 6  | Ripplebrook Drive Reserve                               | Regional                    | 15.5ha                                       | Social Recreation (N) | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Westmeadows    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 I  | Broadmeadows Easement                                   | Broadmeadows<br>Valley Park | 57ha   | Ancillary Spaces      | Linear Links & Trails             | Westmeadows    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 :  | Jacana Valley Park (part)                               |                             | 58ha   | Drainage              | Linear Links & Trails             | Gladstone Park |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 :  | Jacana Reserve  | Regional                    | 8ha  | Drainage              | Sports (N)                        | Jacana         |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 I  | Moonee Ponds Creek Parklands                            | Moonee Ponds<br>Creek       | 54ha   | Drainage              | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Westmeadows    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 (  | Coopers Hill Drive Park                                 | Parklands                   | 2.5ha  | Drainage              | Social Recreation (N)             | Westmeadows    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 \  | Westmeadows Reserve                                     | Co-Managed<br>Melbourne     | 3.5ha  | Drainage              | Sports (N)                        | Westmeadows    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 1  | Willowbrook Reserve                                     | Water<br>& Hume City        | 5ha  | Drainage              | Sports (D)                        | Westmeadows    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9    | Bent Street Reserve                                     | _                           | 1.2ha  | Drainage              | Social Recreation (L)             | Westmeadows    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10   | Gladstone Park Reserve                                  | District                    | 3.6ha  | Sports                | Social Recreation (N)             | Gladstone Park |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 [ | Leo Dineen Reserve                                      | District                    | 4.6ha  | Sports                | Social Recreation                 | Tullamarine    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12   | Elmhurst Park   | District                    | 3ha  | Social Recreation     | Sports                            | Gladstone Park |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13   | Attwood Creek Parklands                                 | Neighbourhood               | 12ha   | Drainage              | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Attwood        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 5 | Stonebridge Way Reserve                                 | Attwood Creek<br>Parklands  | 1ha  | Drainage              | Social Recreation (L)             | Attwood        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15   | Erinbank Crescent Playground                            |                             | 0.4ha  | Social Recreation (L) | Linear Links & Trails             | Attwood        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16   | Steele Creek Parklands                                  | Neighbourhood               | 4.2ha  | Drainage              | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Tullamarine    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 I | Haddon Hall Drive Reserve                               | Neighbourhood               | 3.2ha  | Social Recreation     |                                   | Attwood        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 I | Harricks Crescent Reserve                               | Neighbourhood               | 1ha  | Social Recreation     | Linear Links & Trails             | Attwood        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | <b>Attwood to Greenvale Pipetrack</b> (Melbourne Water) | Neighbourhood               | 3.5ha  | Ancillary Spaces      | Linear Links & Trails             | Attwood        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20   | Jack Ginifer Reserve                                    | Neighbourhood               | 3ha  | Sports                | Social Recreation (L)             | Gladstone Park |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21 ( | Carrick Drive Reserve                                   | Neighbourhood               | 3ha  | Linear Links & Trails | Tree Reserve                      | Gladstone Park |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22   | John Coutts Reserve                                     | Neighbourhood               | 2.8ha  | Social Recreation     | Linear Links & Trails             | Gladstone Park |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23 1 | Trentham Drive Reserve                                  | Neighbourhood               | 1ha  | Social Recreation     | Linear Links & Trails             | Gladstone Park |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24 1 | Trade Park Reserve                                      | Neighbourhood               | 4.4ha  | Social Recreation     | Sports                            | Tullamarine    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25 I | Melrose Drive Reserve                                   | Neighbourhood               | 2.8ha  | Sports                | Social Recreation (L)             | Tullamarine    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26   | Derby Street Reserve                                    | Neighbourhood               | 1.1ha  | Social Recreation     | Sports                            | Tullamarine    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27 9 | SF Hedger Reserve                                       | Neighbourhood               | 2ha  | Drainage              | Social Recreation                 | Tullamarine    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28 I | lan Musgrove Reserve                                    | Neighbourhood               | 1ha  | Social Recreation     | Linear Links & Trails             | Westmeadows    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|      | Westmeadows Indigenous<br>Community Garden              | Neighbourhood               | 1.7ha  | Ancillary Spaces      | Social Recreation                 | Westmeadows    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30   | Global Drive Reserve                                    | Local                       | 1ha  | Drainage              | Linear Links & Trails             | Westmeadows    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31 \ | Walpa Court Reserve                                     | Local                       | 1ha  | Linear Links & Trails | Social Recreation                 | Westmeadows    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32 ( | Carrick-Elmhurst Reserve                                | Local                       | 0.9ha  | Social Recreation     | Linear Links & Trails             | Gladstone Park |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33 E | Barrington Crescent Reserve                             | Local                       | 0.1ha  | Social Recreation     |                                   | Gladstone Park |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 34 ( | Clarke Drive Reserve                                    | Local                       | 0.1ha  | Social Recreation     |                                   | Gladstone Park |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 35 I | Dunfield Drive Reserve                                  | Local                       | 0.2ha  | Social Recreation     |                                   | Gladstone Park |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 36 I | Fairbank Avenue Reserve                                 | Local                       | 0.1ha  | Social Recreation     |                                   | Gladstone Park |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 37 I | Harcourt Crescent Reserve                               | Local                       | 0.1ha  | Social Recreation     |                                   | Gladstone Park |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 38 \ | Vaucluse Avenue Reserve                                 | Local                       | 0.4ha  | Social Recreation     |                                   | Gladstone Park |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

| Pro | ecinct 7 Valley - Open Space            | e Reserves 2 | 025 (c | ontinued                          |                       |                |
|-----|---|--------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| No  | Name                                    | Hierarchy    | Area   | Primary<br>Function               | Secondary<br>Function | Suburb         |
| 39  | Tollkeepers Reserve                     | Local        | 0.2ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Attwood        |
| 40  | Tadstan Drive Reserve                   | Local        | 0.04ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Tullamarine    |
| 41  | Tangamere Avenue Reserve                | Local        | 0.8ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Tullamarine    |
| 42  | Camp Hill Park                          | Local        | 0.3ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Tullamarine    |
| 43  | Dalkeith Avenue Reserve                 | Local        | 0.4ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Tullamarine    |
| 44  | Fisher Grove Reserve                    | Local        | 0.1ha  | Social Recreation                 |                       | Tullamarine    |
| 45  | Lackenheath Drive Reserve               | Local        | 0.3ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Tullamarine    |
| 46  | Phelan-Burvale Reserve                  | Local        | 0.1ha  | Social Recreation                 | Ancillary Spaces      | Tullamarine    |
| 47  | Strathconnon Square Reserve             | Local        | 0.1ha  | Social Recreation                 |                       | Tullamarine    |
| 48  | Churchill Avenue Resereve               | Local        | 0.2ha  | Drainage                          | Social Recreation     | Tullamarine    |
| 49  | Andlon Court Reserve                    | Local        | 0.1ha  | Social Recreation                 |                       | Tullamarine    |
| 50  | Hillcrest Drive Reserve                 | Local        | 0.5ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Westmeadows    |
| 51  | Parkmore Crescent Reserve               | Local        | 0.8ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Westmeadows    |
| 52  | Evita-Arjay Reserve                     | Local        | 0.2ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Westmeadows    |
| 53  | Eyre Street Reserve                     | Local        | 0.4ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Westmeadows    |
| 54  | Kelman Court Reserve                    | Local        | 0.1ha  | Social Recreation                 |                       | Westmeadows    |
| 55  | Rylandes Drive Reserve                  | Local        | 0.04ha | Ancillary Spaces                  | Social Recreation     | Tullamarine    |
| 56  | Tullamarine Linear Reserve              | Local        | 1.6ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Social Recreation     | Tullamarine    |
| 57  | Alanbrae Entrance Tree Reserve          | Local        | 0.3ha  | Tree Reserve                      | Ancillary Spaces      | Attwood        |
| 58  | Trade Park Tree Reserve                 | Local        | 0.3ha  | Tree Reserve                      | Ancillary Spaces      | Tullamarine    |
| 59  | Dudley Court Tree Reserve               | Local        | 0.1ha  | Tree Reserve                      |                       | Gladstone Park |
| 60  | Gladstone Park Entrance Tree<br>Reserve | Local        | 0.08ha | Tree Reserve                      |                       | Gladstone Park |
| 61  | Trumpington Terrace Reserve             | Local        | 0.08ha | Drainage                          | Tree Reserve          | Attwood        |
| 62  | Belmont Place Tree Reserve              | Local        | 0.02ha | Ancillary Spaces                  | Tree Reserve          | Gladstone Park |
| 63  | Broadmeadows Rd Linear Reserve          | Local        | 1.3ha  | Tree Reserve                      | Linear Links & Trails | Gladstone Park |
| 64  | Dimboola Road Tree Reserve              | Local        | 0.2ha  | Tree Reserve                      | Linear Links & Trails | Westmeadows    |
| 65  | Aspect Lane Tree Reserve                | Local        | 0.1ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve          | Westmeadows    |
| 66  | Hillridge Close Tree Reserve            | Local        | 0.02ha | Tree Reserve                      | Ancillary Spaces      | Westmeadows    |
| 67  | Hopetoun Court Tree Reserve             | Local        | 0.1ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve          | Westmeadows    |
| 68  | Village Crescent Tree Reserve           | Local        | 0.2ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve          | Westmeadows    |
| 69  | Mickleham Rd Easement Reserve           | Local        | 0.1ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Ancillary Spaces      | Westmeadows    |
| 70  | Koala Crescent Tree Reserve             | Local        | 0.1ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve          | Westmeadows    |
| 71  | Vista Circuit Tree Reserve              | Local        | 0.2ha  | Tree Reserve                      | Linear Links & Trails | Westmeadows    |
| 72  | Johnstone Street Tree Reserve           | Local        | 0.3ha  | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Tree Reserve          | Westmeadows    |
| 73  | Nadia Lane Tree Reserve                 | Local        | 0.01ha | Tree Reserve                      | Ancillary Spaces      | Westmeadows    |
| 74  | Tylden Place Reserve                    | Local        | 0.4ha  | Tree Reserve                      | Ancillary Spaces      | Westmeadows    |
| 75  | Douglas-Glencara Tree Reserve           | Local        | 0.3ha  | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails | Westmeadows    |
| 76  | Valley Park Blvd Tree Reserve           | Local        | 0.02ha | Tree Reserve                      |                       | Westmeadows    |
| 77  | Duncan Court Tree Reserve               | Local        | 0.1ha  | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails | Westmeadows    |
| 78  | Westmeadows Public Park                 | Local        | 0.1ha  | Tree Reserve                      |                       | Westmeadows    |
| 79  | Parkmore-Vista Linear Reserve           | Local        | 0.2ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve          | Westmeadows    |

| Pre | cinct 8 Broadmeadows - O   | pen Space R                      | eserv  | es 2025                           |                                   |                |
|-----|--|----------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|
| No  | Name   | Hierarchy                        | Area   | Primary Function                  | Secondary<br>Function             | Suburb         |
| 1   | Broadmeadows Valley Park (part)                                  | Regional                         | 90ha   | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Social Recreation                 | Broadmeadows   |
| 2   | John Ilhan Memorial Reserve                                      | Broadmeadows                     | 19ha   | Sports (D)                        | Social Recreation (D)             | Westmeadows    |
| 3   | Erinbank Crescent Reserve  | Valley Park                      | 5.8ha  | Social Recreation (N)             | Linear Links & Trails             | Westmeadows    |
| 4   | Girgarre Street Reserve  |                                  | 5ha    | Social Recreation (N)             | Linear Links & Trails             | Broadmeadows   |
| 5   | Jacana Valley Basin (Melb Water)                                 | Regional                         | 14ha   | Drainage                          | Social Recreation                 | Jacana         |
| 6   | John Wilton (Johnstone St)<br>Reserve                            | Moonee Ponds<br>Creek            | 9ha    | Drainage                          | Social Recreation                 | Jacana         |
| 7   | Jacana Reserve   | Parklands                        | 7.5ha  | Drainage                          | Sports (D)                        | Jacana         |
| 8   | Merlynston Creek Parklands                                       |                                  | 7ha    | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Broadmeadows   |
| 9   | Jack Roper Reserve   |                                  | 20ha   | Social Recreation (R)             | Sports                            | Broadmeadows   |
| 10  | Merlynston Ck Dallas Basin<br>(Melb Water) (restricted access)   | District                         | 7ha    | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Broadmeadows   |
| 11  | Seabrook Reserve   | Merlynston                       | 17.5ha | Drainage                          | Sports                            | Broadmeadows   |
| 12  | Will Will Rook Pioneer Cemetery (Crown)                          | Creek Parklands                  | 4.2ha  | Ancillary Spaces                  | Social Recreation                 | Broadmeadows   |
| 13  | Laura Douglas Reserve  |                                  | 8.4ha  | Drainage                          | Sports                            | Dallas         |
| 14  | Hepburn Street Reserve   |                                  | 2ha    | Social Recreation (N)             | Linear Links & Trails             | Dallas         |
| 15  | Broadmeadows Town Park   | District                         | 2.8ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Broadmeadows   |
| 16  | Progress Reserve   | District                         | 9ha    | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Coolaroo       |
| 17  | Buchan Street Reserve  | District                         | 4.3ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Meadow Heights |
| 18  | Barry Road Grasslands  | District                         | 7ha    | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                                   | Broadmeadows   |
| 19  | Broadmeadows Civic Plaza   | District                         | 0.2ha  | Urban and Civic                   | Drainage                          | Broadmeadows   |
| 20  | Campbellfield Creek Parkland<br>(Melb Water) (restricted access) | Neighbourhood                    | 1ha    | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Broadmeadows   |
| 21  | The Gateway Nature Reserve                                       | Campbellfield<br>Creek Parklands | 1ha    | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                                   | Broadmeadows   |
| 22  | Northcorp Lake Reserve   |                                  | 2.6ha  | Drainage                          | Social Recreation (L)             | Broadmeadows   |
| 23  | Gibb Reserve   | Neighbourhood                    | 5ha    | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Dallas         |
| 24  | Anderson Reserve   | Neighbourhood                    | 4.4ha  | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Broadmeadows   |
| 25  | Banksia Gardens (Crown)  | Neighbourhood                    | 2.2ha  | Social Recreation                 | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Broadmeadows   |
| 26  | Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve                                   | Neighbourhood                    | 5.2ha  | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Social Recreation                 | Dallas         |
| 27  | Bethall Gully Reserve  | Neighbourhood                    | 5.7ha  | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             |                |
| 28  | Dallas Activity Centre   | Neighbourhood                    | 1ha    | Urban and Civic                   | Linear Links & Trails             | Dallas         |
| 29  | Kevin De Laine Reserve   | Neighbourhood                    |        | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             |                |
| 30  | Gosford Cres Reserve (upcoming)                                  | Neighbourhood                    |        | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             |                |
| 31  | Olsen Place  | Neighbourhood                    | 0.1ha  | Urban and Civic                   | Linear Links & Trails             | Broadmeadows   |
| 32  | Maygar Grasslands Nature<br>Reserve                              | Local                            | 2.8ha  | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Linear Links & Trails             | Dallas         |
| 33  | Canadian Court Reserve   | Local                            | 0.7ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | _              |
| 34  | John Verkdale Reserve  | Local                            | 0.5ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Meadow Heights |
| 35  | Meadowlink Linear Park   | Local                            | 1.1ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Social Recreation                 | Broadmeadows   |
| 36  | Ventnor Crescent Reserve   | Local                            | 0.2ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Coolaroo       |

| Pre | cinct 8 Broadmeadows - O      | pen Space F | Reserv | es 2025 (continu                  | ied)                  |                |
|-----|-------------------------------|-------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| No  | Name                          | Hierarchy   | Area   | Primary Function                  | Secondary<br>Function | Suburb         |
| 37  | Merricks Street Reserve       | Local       | 0.3ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Broadmeadows   |
| 38  | Jim Stewart Reserve           | Local       | 0.2ha  | Social Recreation                 |                       | Dallas         |
| 39  | Upfield Rail Linear Reserve   | Local       | 1.2ha  | Linear Links & Trails             |                       | Dallas         |
| 40  | Eldon Street Nature Reserve   | Local       | 0.6ha  | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                       | Broadmeadows   |
| 41  | Jack Culpin Reserve           | Local       | 0.6ha  | Tree Resereve                     | Linear Links & Trails | Dallas         |
| 42  | Eltham Street Reserve         | Local       | 0.1ha  | Ancillary Spaces                  | Tree Reserve          | Dallas         |
| 43  | Rubicon-Corinella Reserve     | Local       | 0.1ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve          | Dallas         |
| 44  | Kilmore Crescent Tree Reserve | Local       | 0.1ha  | Tree Reserve                      | Linear Links & Trails | Dallas         |
| 45  | Cavendish Tree Resereve       | Local       | 0.2ha  | Tree Reserve                      | Linear Links & Trails | Broadmeadows   |
| 46  | Graham Street Reserve         | Local       | 0.2ha  | Ancillary Spaces                  | Tree Reserve          | Broadmeadows   |
| 47  | Kenley-Uplands- Ceres Reserve | Local       | 0.3ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Drainage              | Meadow Heights |
| 48  | Blair Street Tree Reserve     | Local       | 0.2ha  | Ancillary Spaces                  | Linear Links & Trails | Dallas         |
| 49  | James Penrose Reserve         | Local       | 0.3ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve          | Coolaroo       |
| 50  | Electric Street Tree Reserve  | Local       | 0.1ha  | Tree Reserve                      | Ancillary Spaces      | Broadmeadows   |
| 51  | Longwood-Berringa Reserve     | Local       | 0.7ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve          | Broadmeadows   |
| 52  | Berkely Close Tree Reserve    | Local       | 0.1ha  | Tree Reserve                      |                       | Broadmeadows   |
| 53  | Broadfield Road Reserve       | Local       | 0.1ha  | Ancillary Spaces                  | Tree Reserve          | Broadmeadows   |
| 54  | Barry Road Linear Reserve     | Local       | 0.5ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reseve           | Broadmeadows   |
| 55  | Riggall Street Linear Reserve | Local       | 0.2ha  | Linear Links & Trails             |                       | Broadmeadows   |
| 56  | Gavin Street Reserve          | Local       | 0.1ha  | Tree Reserve                      | Linear Links & Trails | Jacana         |

| Pro | ecinct 9 Roxburgh Park - Ope             | en Space Re                     | serve  | s 2025                            |                       |                |
|-----|--|---------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|
| No  | Name                                     | Hierarchy                       | Area   | Primary<br>Function               | Secondary<br>Function | Suburb         |
| 1   | Broadmeadows Valley Park (part)          | Regional<br>Broadmeadows        | 49ha   | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Social Recreation (N) | Meadow Heights |
| 2   | Shankland Papworth Park                  | Valley Park                     | 0.9ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Meadow Heights |
| 3   | Arena Recreation Reserve                 | District                        | 10.3ha | Sports                            | Social Recreation     | Roxburgh Park  |
| 4   | Roxburgh Park Recreation Reserve         | District                        | 6.7ha  | Sports                            | Social Recreation     | Roxburgh Park  |
| 5   | Shankland Tarcoola Reserve               | District                        | 4.5ha  | Social Recreation                 | Ancillary Spaces      | Meadow Heights |
| 6   | Roxburgh Park Linear Reserve             | Neighbourhood                   | 29ha   | Ancillary Spaces                  | Linear Links & Trails | Roxburgh Park  |
| 7   | Pinnock Reserve                          | Roxburgh Park<br>Linear Reserve | 0.3ha  | Social Recreation (L)             | Linear Links & Trails | Roxburgh Park  |
| 8   | Craigieburn Rail Linear Reserve          | Neighbourhood                   | 9.2ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Social Recreation (L) | Roxburgh Park  |
| 9   | Lakeside Drive Tree Reserve              | regribournood                   | 6.8ha  | Tree Reserve                      | Linear Links & Trails | Roxburgh Park  |
| 10  | Shankland Linear Parklands               |                                 | 12ha   | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails | Roxburgh Park  |
| 11  | Shankland Lake Reserve                   | Neighbourhood                   | 6.2ha  | Drainage                          | Social Recreation     | Roxburgh Park  |
| 12  | Matthews Reserve                         | Shanklands                      | 2.4ha  | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails | Roxburgh Park  |
| 13  | St Clair Reserve                         | Linear                          | 2.6ha  | Drainage                          | Social Recreation     | Roxburgh Park  |
| 14  | Boyden Square                            | Parklands                       | 1.8ha  | Drainage                          | Social Recreation     | Roxburgh Park  |
| 15  | Kirwan Park                              |                                 | 1.7ha  | Social Recreation                 | Drainage              | Roxburgh Park  |
| 16  | Lake McIvor Reserve                      | Neighbourhood                   | 4.2ha  | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails | Roxburgh Park  |
| 17  | Roxburgh Park Homestead                  | Neighbourhood                   | 3ha    | Social Recreation                 | Ancillary Spaces      | Roxburgh Park  |
| 18  | The Knoll Reserve                        | Neighbourhood                   | 2ha    | Linear Links & Trails             | Social Recreation     | Roxburgh Park  |
| 19  | Patulios Lane Oval                       | Neighbourhood                   | 3.3ha  | Sports                            | Social Recreation     | Roxburgh Park  |
| 20  | Roxburgh Homestead School<br>Shared Oval | Neighbourhood                   | 2.6ha  | Sports                            | Social Recreation     | Roxburgh Park  |
| 21  | Rokewood Reserve                         | Neighbourhood                   | 1.8ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Meadow Heights |
| 22  | Katsura Retreat Wetlands                 | Neighbourhood                   | 3.2ha  | Drainage                          | Social Recreation     | Roxburgh Park  |
| 23  | Silvester Parade Reserve                 | Neighbourhood                   | 3.4ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Roxburgh Park  |
| 24  | Brilliant Street Reserve                 | Neighbourhood                   | 1.4ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Roxburgh Park  |
| 25  | Woodlands Linear Reserve                 | Woodlands<br>Linear Reserve     | 3.6ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve          | Roxburgh Park  |
| 26  | Somerton Road Linear Reserve             | Neighbourhood                   | 3.4ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve          | Roxburgh Park  |
| 27  | Redwood Close Reserve                    | Local                           | 0.5ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Meadow Heights |
| 28  | Manley Park                              | Local                           | 0.9ha  | Social Recreation                 |                       | Roxburgh Park  |
| 29  | Murchison Square                         | Local                           | 0.7ha  | Social Recreation                 |                       | Roxburgh Park  |
| 30  | Rearden Park                             | Local                           | 1ha    | Social Recreation                 |                       | Roxburgh Park  |
| 31  | Cambridge Crescent Reserve               | Local                           | 0.8ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Roxburgh Park  |
| 32  | Recep Resuloglu Papworth Place Reserve   | Local                           | 0.8ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Meadow Heights |
| 33  | Fantasy Park                             | Local                           | 0.8ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Meadow Heights |
| 34  | Sheoak Court Reserve                     | Local                           | 0.3ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Meadow Heights |
| 35  | Greensted Grove Reserve                  | Local                           | 0.2ha  | Tree Reserve                      |                       | Roxburgh Park  |
| 36  | McKeown Outlook Reserve                  | Local                           | 0.4ha  | Social Recreation                 |                       | Roxburgh Park  |
| 37  | Tyrell Reserve                           | Local                           | 0.5ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Social Recreation     | Meadow Heights |
| 38  | Woodburn Crescent Tree Reserve           | Local                           | 0.3ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve          | Meadow Heights |

| Pre | Precinct 9 Roxburgh Park - Open Space Reserves 2025 (continued) |           |        |                       |                                   |                |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-----------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|
| No  | Name  | Hierarchy | Area   | Primary Function      | Secondary<br>Function             | Suburb         |  |  |  |  |
| 39  | Coram Four Ways Reserve   | Local     | 0.4ha  | Linear Links & Trails | Social Recreation                 | Meadow Heights |  |  |  |  |
| 40  | Huntly Court Reserve  | Local     | 0.9ha  | Linear Links & Trails | Tree Reserve                      | Meadow Heights |  |  |  |  |
| 41  | Zakwell Court Basin   | Local     | 0.6ha  | Drainage              | Tree Reserve                      | Coolaroo       |  |  |  |  |
| 42  | Hilltop Reserve   | Local     | 0.3ha  | Tree Reserve          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Roxburgh Park  |  |  |  |  |
| 43  | Cashmore Place Tree Reserve                                     | Local     | 0.1ha  | Tree Reserve          | Linear Links & Trails             | Roxburgh Park  |  |  |  |  |
| 44  | Crestview Close Tree Reserve                                    | Local     | 0.1ha  | Tree Reserve          |                                   | Roxburgh Park  |  |  |  |  |
| 45  | Lightwood Crescent Reserve                                      | Local     | 0.1ha  | Tree Reserve          |                                   | Meadow Heights |  |  |  |  |
| 46  | Acacia-Lotus-Hovea Tree Reserve                                 | Local     | 0.3ha  | Linear Links & Trails | Tree Reserve                      | Meadow Heights |  |  |  |  |
| 47  | Donald Cameron Dve Linear Reserve                               | Local     | 0.7ha  | Linear Links & Trails | Tree Reserve                      | Roxburgh Park  |  |  |  |  |
| 48  | Pascoe Vale Road Linear Reserve                                 | Local     | 0.3ha  | Ancillary Spaces      | Linear Links & Trails             | Roxburgh Park  |  |  |  |  |
| 49  | Roxburgh Park Drive Tree Reserve                                | Local     | 1.1ha  | Tree Reserve          | Linear Links & Trails             | Roxburgh Park  |  |  |  |  |
| 50  | Melaleuca Reserve   | Local     | 0.1ha  | Social Recreation     | Linear Links & Trails             | Meadow Heights |  |  |  |  |
| 51  | Sahi Crescent Tree Reserve                                      | Local     | 0.2ha  | Tree Reserve          | Linear Links & Trails             | Roxburgh Park  |  |  |  |  |
| 52  | Climate Walk Reserve  | Local     | 0.05ha | Linear Links & Trails | Tree Reserve                      | Roxburgh Park  |  |  |  |  |

| Pre | ecinct 10 Somerton - Open S   | pace Reserv                            | es 20                  | 25                                |                                   |               |
|-----|---|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|
| No  | Name  | Hierarchy                              | Area                   | Primary Function                  | Secondary<br>Function             | Suburb        |
| 1   | Galada Tamboore (west of creek)<br>(Melb Water)                               |  | 32ha                   | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Campbellfield |
| 2   | Bolinda Road Nature Reserve   |  | 18ha                   | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | LInear Links & Trails             | Thomastown    |
| 3   | Horne Street Reserve  |  | 1.8ha                  | Social Recreation (L)             | Linear Links & Trails             | Campbellfield |
| 4   | Hatty Court Reserve   |  | 2.8ha                  | Social Recreation (N)             | Linear Links & Trails             | Campbellfield |
| 5   | Merri Creek Trail Link Reserve (upcoming)                                     |  | 1.8ha                  | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Campbellfield |
| 6   | Metrolink Circuit Reserve   | Regional                               | 1.4ha                  | Drainage                          | Social Recreation (L)             | Campbellfield |
| 7   | bababi marning Nature Conservation<br>Reserve (Parks Vic) (restricted access) | marram baba<br>Merri Creek<br>Regional | 53ha                   | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                                   | Campbellfield |
| 8   | Northpark Nature Reserve  | Parklands                              | 33ha                   | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Somerton      |
| 9   | Northpark Nature Reserve (proposed)   |  | 16.5ha                 | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn   |
| 10  | John Laffan Reserve   |  | 15ha                   | Drainage                          | Sports                            | Craigieburn   |
| 11  | marram baba Merri Creek Parklands<br>(HCC & Melb Water)                       |  | 14.5ha<br><i>132ha</i> | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Campbellfield |
| 12  | marram baba Merri Creek Parklands (proposed)                                  |  | 100+ha                 | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Craigieburn   |
| 13  | Kalkallo Creek Parklands (proposed)   |  | 22ha                   | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Craigieburn   |
| 14  | Aitken Creek Parklands Confluence<br>(HCC & Melb Water) (restricted access)   | District                               | 2.4ha                  | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Craigieburn   |
| 15  | Seth Raistrick Reserve  | District                               | 3.2ha                  | Sports                            | Social Recreation (N)             | Campbellfield |
| 16  | Upfield Rail Linear Reserve<br>(restricted access)                            | Neighbourhood                          | 5ha                    | Ancillary Spaces                  | Linear Links & Trails             | Dallas        |
| 17  | Allan Barry Reserve   | Neighbourhood                          | 1.4ha                  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Campbellfield |
| 18  | William Canning Reserve   | Neighbourhood                          | 2ha                    | Linear Llnks & Trails             | Social Recreation                 | Campbellfield |
| 19  | National Business Park Nature Reserve (restricted access)                     | Neighbourhood                          | 1.4ha                  | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                                   | Campbellfield |
| 20  | Amaroo-Lockerbie Pipe Track (proposed)  | Neighbourhood                          | 9.5ha                  | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn   |
| 21  | <b>Regional Drive Wetlands</b> (Melb Water) (restricted access)               | Local                                  | 2.6ha                  | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Somerton      |
| 22  | Somerton Park   | Local                                  | 1.8ha                  | Drainage                          | Social Recreation                 | Campbellfield |
| 23  | Somerton Redgum Nature Reserve (restricted access)                            | Local                                  | 2.4ha                  | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                                   | Somerton      |
| 24  | Amaroo South Nature Reserve (proposed)  | Local                                  | 4.3ha                  | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                                   | Craigieburn   |
| 25  | Stanley Drive Tree Reserve  | Local                                  | 1.7ha                  | Tree Reserve                      | Ancillary Spaces                  | Somerton      |
| 26  | Roeburne Crescent Reserve   | Local                                  | 0.4ha                  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Campbellfield |
| 27  | Hughes Court Reserve  | Local                                  | 0.1ha                  | Social Recreation                 |                                   | Campbellfield |
| 28  | Yellowbox Nature Reserve  | Local                                  | 1.4ha                  | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                                   | Campbellfield |
| 29  | Yellowbox Drive Wetlands (Melb Water) (restricted access)                     | Local                                  | 1.5ha                  | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Craigieburn   |
| 30  | Freight Drive Drainage Reserve (restricted access)                            | Local                                  | 2.4ha                  | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Somerton      |

| Pre | Precinct 10 Somerton - Open Space Reserves 2025 (continued)        |           |        |                       |                       |               |  |  |  |  |
|-----|--|-----------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| No  | Name   | Hierarchy | Area   | Primary Function      | Secondary<br>Function | Suburb        |  |  |  |  |
| 31  | Foden Wetlands (restricted access)                                 | Local     | 1.1ha  | Drainage              | Ancillary Spaces      | Campbellfield |  |  |  |  |
| 32  | Mahoneys Road Reserve  | Local     | 0.8ha  | Linear Links & Trails | Tree Reserve          | Fawkner       |  |  |  |  |
| 33  | Cooper Street Tree Reserve   | Local     | 0.05ha | Tree Reserve          | Linear Links & Trails | Upfield       |  |  |  |  |
| 34  | Somerton Road Drainage Reserve<br>(Melb Water) (restricted access) | Local     | 0.4ha  | Ancillary Spaces      |                       | Campbellfield |  |  |  |  |
| 35  | Transport Drive Reserve  | Local     | 0.5ha  | Drainage              | Linear Links & Trails | Somerton      |  |  |  |  |
| 36  | Fordson Road Reserve   | Local     | 0.9ha  | Ancillary Space       |                       | Campbellfield |  |  |  |  |
| 37  | Russell-Dunstan Reserve  | Local     | 0.02ha | Tree Reserve          |                       | Campbellfield |  |  |  |  |

| Pre | Precinct 11 Craigieburn - Open Space Reserves 2025             |   |        |                                   |                                   |               |  |  |  |
|-----|--|---|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| No  | Name   | Hierarchy   | Area   | Primary Function                  | Secondary<br>Function             | Suburb        |  |  |  |
| 1   | Mt Ridley Conservation Reserve<br>(Parks Victoria & Hume City) | Regional  | 143ha  | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Drainage                          | Mickleham     |  |  |  |
| 2   | Craigieburn Anzac Park   | Regional  | 12ha   | Sports                            | Social Recreation (D)             | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 3   | Golden Sun Moth Park   | Regional  | 3.6ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 4   | Aitken Creek Parklands   |   | 60ha   | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 5   | Craigieburn Public Golf Course                                 |   | 64ha   | Sports                            | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 6   | Craigieburn Gardens  |   | 6.5ha  | Social Recreation (D)             | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 7   | Aitken Confluence Nature Reserve                               | Regional  | 5.5ha  | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 8   | Burt-Kur-Min Reserve   | Aitken Creek<br>Parklands                           | 2ha    | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Social Recreation (N)             | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 9   | Di Maria Nature Reserve (restricted access)                    | Co-Managed<br>with Melbourne                        | 13ha   | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
|     | Grevillia Juscelina Nature Reserve (restricted)                | Water Water   | 11ha   | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
|     | Highlands Lake   |   | 9.3ha  | Drainage                          | Social Recreation (D)             | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 12  | Brookfield Boulevard Reserve (upcoming)                        |   | 12ha   | Drainage                          | Social Recreation (L)             | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 13  | Conservation Drive Reserve                                     |   | 6.2ha  | Drainage                          | Social Recreation<br>(L)          | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
|     | Malcolm Creek Parklands  | Regional  | 88ha   | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 15  | Centennial Park Drive Reserve                                  | Malcolm Creek                                       | 11.7ha | Drainage                          | Social Recreation (D)             | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 16  | Bridgehaven Drive Reserve                                      | Parklands   | 0.5ha  | Drainage                          | Social Recreation (L)             | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 17  | Escapade Boulevard Park  |   | 0.6ha  | Drainage                          | Social Recreation (L)             | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 18  | Merri & Malcolm Creek Confluence Reserve (proposed)            | Regional<br>marram baba<br>Merri Creek<br>Parklands | 2.7ha  | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 19  | Melliodora Road Recreation Reserve (upcoming)                  | District  | 11.5ha | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 20  | Mt Ridley Hilltop Reserve                                      | District  | 14ha   | Social Recreation (N)             | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 21  | Mt Aitken Reserve (part)                                       | District  | 14ha   | Social Recreation (N)             | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 22  | Grand Boulevard Reserve  | District  | 5ha    | Social Recreation (D)             | Urban & Civic                     | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 23  | DS Aitken Reserve  | District  | 6ha    | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 24  | Highgate Recreation Reserve                                    | District  | 10ha   | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
|     | Newbury Hockey & Lacrosse Reserve                              | District  | 4ha    | Sports (R)                        | Social Recreation                 | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 26  | Rhyolite Drive Recreation Reserve                              | District  | 10.3ha | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
|     | Highlander Drive Recreation Reserve                            | District  | 10ha   | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
|     | Vantage Boulevard Recreation Reserve                           | District  | 9.3ha  | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 29  | Hume Tennis & Community Centre                                 | District  | 5ha    | Sports (R)                        | Social Recreation                 | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
|     | Dryland Boulevard Reserve (upcoming)                           | District  | 8.8ha  | Social Recreation                 |                                   | Mickleham     |  |  |  |
|     | Fairways Lake Reserve  |   | 1.4ha  | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             |               |  |  |  |
|     | Bridgewater Road Walkways                                      | Neighbourhood                                       | 1.7ha  | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             |               |  |  |  |
|     | Murray Walk Reserve  | Fairways to   | 0.8ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve                      | Roxburgh Park |  |  |  |
|     | Santa Cruz Reserve   | Santa Cruz<br>Linear Reserve                        | 1.3ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             |               |  |  |  |
|     | Hayfield Road Tree Reserve                                     | Linear Acacive                                      | 0.3ha  | Tree Reserve                      | Linear Links & Trails             |               |  |  |  |
|     | Dewvale Place Reserve  |   | 1.4ha  | Social Recreation(L)              |                                   | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
|     | Parkside Rise Reserve  | Neighbourhood                                       | 1.1ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             |               |  |  |  |
|     | Perisher Drive Reserve   | Neighbourhood                                       | 2.6ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             |               |  |  |  |
| 39  | The Garlands Linear Reserve                                    | Neighbourhood                                       | 1.5ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Drainage                          | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |

| Pre | Precinct 11 Craigieburn - Open Space Reserves 2025 (continued) |               |       |                                   |                                   |                |  |  |  |
|-----|--|---------------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| No  | Name   | Hierarchy     | Area  | Primary Function                  | Secondary<br>Function             | Suburb         |  |  |  |
| 40  | James Malcolm Park   | Neighbourhood | 1.2ha | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve                      | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 41  | Grand Boulevard Tree Reserve                                   | Neighbourhood | 1.1ha | Tree Reserve                      | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 42  | Mickleham Road Conservation Area (proposed)                    | Neighbourhood | 37ha  | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                                   | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 43  | Bellfield Common   | Neighbourhood | 1.4ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 44  | Central Park Avenue Wetlands                                   | Neighbourhood | 1.1ha | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 45  | Cimberwood Reserve   | Neighbourhood | 1.4ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 46  | Dorchester Street Reserve                                      | Neighbourhood | 1.4ha | Linear Links & Trails             | Social Recreation                 | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 47  | Digtree Avenue Linear Reserve                                  | Neighbourhood | 1.1ha | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Mickleham      |  |  |  |
| 48  | Grove Road Reserve   | Neighbourhood | 1.2ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 49  | Hanson Road Reserve  | Neighbourhood | 4.3ha | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 50  | Hothlyn Drive Reserve  | Neighbourhood | 3.2ha | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 51  | Moir Drive Wetlands  | Neighbourhood | 2.5ha | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Roxburgh Park  |  |  |  |
| 52  | Olrig Field  | Neighbourhood | 1.9ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 53  | Sustainable Park Reserve                                       | Neighbourhood | 1.9ha | Social Recreation                 | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 54  | The Greenway Reserve   | Neighbourhood | 1.6ha | Social Recreation                 | Drainage                          | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 55  | Tiffany Crescent Wetlands                                      | Neighbourhood | 2.4ha | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Roxburgh Park  |  |  |  |
| 56  | Trillium Park  | Neighbourhood | 1.1ha | Social Recreation                 |                                   | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 57  | Victor lan Foster Reserve                                      | Neighbourhood | 3.1ha | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 58  | Yarcombe Crescent Reserve                                      | Neighbourhood | 1.3ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 59  | Chiffon Parkway Reserve (upcoming)                             | Neighbourhood | 1ha   | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links and Trails           | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 60  | Zambezi Court Reserve  | Neighbourhood | 2.3ha | Linear Links & Trails             | Social Recreation                 | Roxburgh Park  |  |  |  |
| 61  | Aitken Hill Pipe Track   | Neighbourhood | 2.8ha | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Roxburgh Park  |  |  |  |
| 62  | Wisteria Avenue Reserve  | Neighbourhood | 1.1ha | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve                      | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 63  | Sanctuary Drive Tree Reserve                                   | Neighbourhood | 7.2ha | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                                   | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 64  | Amaroo-Lockerbie Pipe Track<br>(proposed)                      | Neighbourhood | 3.5ha | Drainage                          | Linear Links& Trails              | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 65  | Rosette Parade Reserve   | Neighbourhood | 0.8ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 66  | Whites Lane Reserve (upcoming)                                 | Neighbourhood | 1.4ha | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Mickleham      |  |  |  |
| 67  | Bramble Avenue Reserve (upcoming)                              | Neighbourhood | 6ha   | Tree Reserve                      | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Mickleham      |  |  |  |
| 68  | Turquoise Way Reserve (upcoming)                               | Neighbourhood | 2.6ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear LInks & Trails             | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 69  | Debonair Parade Reserve  | Local         | 1.6ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 70  | Craigieburn Community Garden                                   | Local         | 0.4ha | Ancillary Spaces                  | Social Recreation                 | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 71  | Highlander Drive Park  | Local         | 0.8ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 72  | Bradshaw Avenue Reserve  | Local         | 0.6ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 73  | Brentwick Drive Reserve  | Local         | 0.8ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 74  | Brickwood Circuit Reserve                                      | Local         | 0.7ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 75  | Abercarn Avenue Reserve  | Local         | 0.7ha | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve                      | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 76  | Baronial Way Reserve   | Local         | 0.6ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 77  | Mt Piper Rise Reserve  | Local         | 0.5ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 78  | Northfield Park  | Local         | 0.6ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 79  | Mission Hills Way Reserve                                      | Local         | 0.8ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Craigieburn    |  |  |  |
| 80  | Princes Circuit Reserve  | Local         | 0.8ha | Social Recreation                 | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Craigieburn 78 |  |  |  |

| Pre | Precinct 11 Craigieburn - Open Space Reserves 2025 (continued) |           |       |                                   |                       |               |  |  |  |
|-----|--|-----------|-------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| No  | Name   | Hierarchy | Area  | Primary<br>Function               | Secondary<br>Function | Suburb        |  |  |  |
| 81  | Rio Grande Drive Reserve                                       | Local     | 0.8ha | Drainage                          | Social Recreation     | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 82  | Sandover Drive Reserve   | Local     | 0.7ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Roxburgh Park |  |  |  |
| 83  | Serenity Crosskeys Reserve                                     | Local     | 0.8ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 84  | Angophora Crescent Reserve                                     | Local     | 0.4ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 85  | Bank Street Reserve  | Local     | 0.3ha | Linear Links & Trails             | Social Recreation     | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 86  | Balyang Park   | Local     | 0.1ha | Social Recreation                 |                       | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 87  | Carlton Court Reserve  | Local     | 0.2ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 88  | Clovelly Drive Reserve   | Local     | 0.5ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 89  | Elevation Boulevard Reserve                                    | Local     | 0.8ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 90  | Eastgate Road Reserve  | Local     | 0.5ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 91  | Flora Hanson Reserve   | Local     | 0.7ha | Ancillary Spaces                  | Social Recreation     | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 92  | Greenfield Court Reserve                                       | Local     | 0.5ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 93  | Grosvenor Square Reserve                                       | Local     | 0.3ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 94  | Hamilton Hume Reserve  | Local     | 0.7ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 95  | Lee Street Reserve   | Local     | 0.3ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 96  | Metropolitan Avenue Reserve                                    | Local     | 0.3ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 97  | Northern Crescent Reserve                                      | Local     | 0.3ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 98  | Norval Green Reserve   | Local     | 0.8ha | Social Recreation                 | Ancillary Spaces      | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 99  | Peterlee Court Reserve   | Local     | 0.4ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 100 | Rokeby Crescent Reserve  | Local     | 0.5ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 101 | Midhurst-Trecastle Reserve                                     | Local     | 0.2ha | Linear Links & Trails             | Social Recreation     | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 102 | Spurr-Field Reserve  | Local     | 0.4ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 103 | St Andrews Drive Reserve                                       | Local     | 0.3ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 104 | Thorngrove Avenue Reserve                                      | Local     | 0.8ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 105 | Watermill Avenue Reserve                                       | Local     | 0.8ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 106 | Wattlebird Street Reserve                                      | Local     | 0.6ha | Social Recreation                 |                       | Roxburgh Park |  |  |  |
| 107 | Whitley Crescent Reserve                                       | Local     | 0.7ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 108 | Pembroke Crescent Reserve                                      | Local     | 0.7ha | Social Recreation                 | Ancillary Spaces      | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 109 | Craigieburn Bicentennial Park                                  | Local     | 0.5ha | Social Recreation                 |                       | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 110 | Marne Drive Reserve  | Local     | 0.9ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 111 | Hyde Park Reserve  | Local     | 0.9ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 112 | Dahlia Cres. Nature Reserve<br>(restricted access)             | Local     | 3.3ha | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                       | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 113 | Amberfield Nature Reserve                                      | Local     | 2.1ha | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                       | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 114 | Darwinia Drive Wetlands  | Local     | 1.5ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 115 | Eagle Court Wetland (restricted access)                        | Local     | 0.3ha | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 116 | Bridgewater Road Linear Reserve                                | Local     | 0.5ha | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve          | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 117 | Waterview-Central Reserve                                      | Local     | 0.1ha | Ancillary Spaces                  | Tree Reserve          | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 118 | Elderberry Street Tree Reserve                                 | Local     | 0.2ha | Tree Reserve                      |                       | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 119 | Gardenia Close Tree Reserve                                    | Local     | 0.1ha | Tree Reserve                      | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 120 | Flora-Hanson Tree Reserve                                      | Local     | 0.1ha | Tree Reserve                      | Linear Links & Trails | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 121 | Gossia Avenue Tree Reserve                                     | Local     | 0.2ha | Tree Reserve                      |                       | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 122 | Grand Boulevard Tree Reserve                                   | Local     | 0.4ha | Tree Reserve                      |                       | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |
| 123 | Heathwood Close Tree Reserve                                   | Local     | 0.1ha | Tree Reserve                      |                       | Craigieburn   |  |  |  |

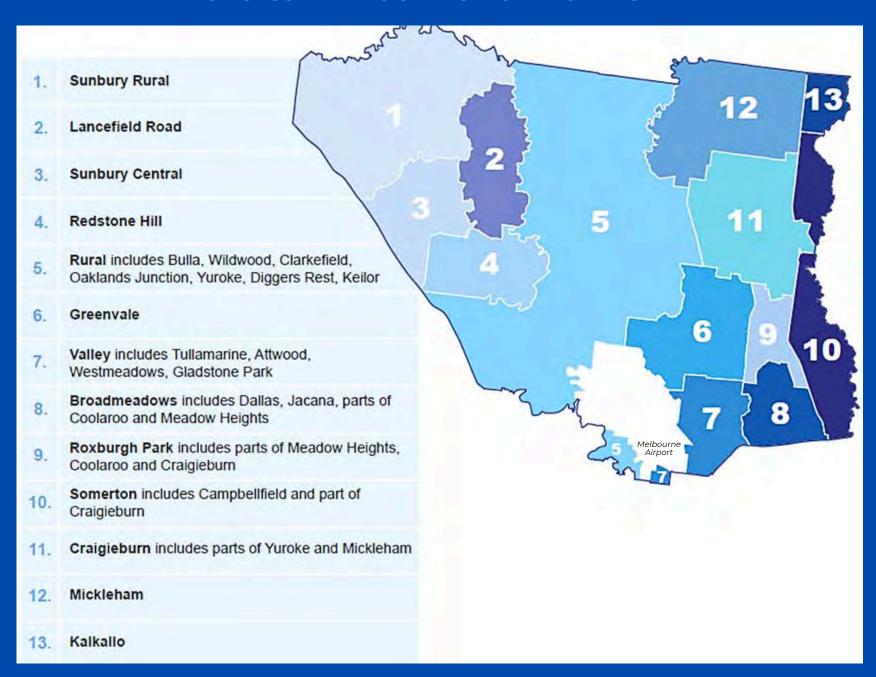
| Pr  | Precinct 11 Craigieburn - Open Space Reserves 2025 (continued) |           |                 |                           |                         |                            |  |  |  |
|-----|--|-----------|-----------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| No  | Name   | Hierarchy | Area            | Primary<br>Function       | Secondary<br>Function   | Suburb                     |  |  |  |
| 124 | Highbury Tree Reserve  | Local     | 0.1ha           | Tree Reserve              |                         | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
| 125 | Henley Court Tree Reserve                                      | Local     | 0.1ha           | Linear Links & Trails     | Ancillary Spaces        | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
| 126 | Leawood Glade Tree Reserve                                     | Local     | 0.1ha           | Tree Reserve              |                         | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
| 127 | Innes Place Tree Reserve                                       | Local     | 0.05ha          | Tree Reserve              |                         | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
|     | Kilimanjaro Street Tree Reserve                                | Local     | 0.03ha          | Tree Reserve              |                         | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
|     | Maloney Avenue Tree Reserve                                    | Local     | 0.4ha           | Linear Links & Trails     | Tree Reserve            | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
|     | Moor Park Drive Tree Reserve                                   | Local     | 0.3ha           | Tree Reserve              |                         | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
|     | Parkside Rise Tree Reserve                                     | Local     | 0.1ha           | Tree Reserve              | Ancillary Spaces        | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
|     | Kapalua Place Reserve  | Local     | 0.6ha           | Linear Links & Trails     | Tree Reserve            | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
|     | Fairways Aitken Entry Reserve                                  | Local     | 0.03ha          | Tree Reserve              | Ancillary Spaces        | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
|     | Vantage Boulevard Entry Reserve                                | Local     | 0.01ha          | Tree Reserve              | Ancillary Spaces        | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
|     | Canisby Way Tree Reserve                                       | Local     | 0.1ha           | Linear Links & Trails     | Tree Reserve            | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
|     | Redcliffs Crescent Tree Reserve  Rio Grande Drive Tree Reserve | Local     | 0.1ha<br>0.04ha | Tree Reserve Tree Reserve | Linear Links & Trails   | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
|     | Tavistock Court Tree Reserve                                   | Local     | 0.04na<br>0.2ha | Linear Links & Trails     | Tree Reserve            | Craigieburn<br>Craigieburn |  |  |  |
|     | Vantage Boulevard Tree Reserve                                 | Local     | 0.211a          | Linear Links & Trails     | Ancillary Spaces        | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
|     | Waterford Park Reserve   | Local     | 0.3ha           | Tree Reserve              | Ancillary Spaces        | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
|     | Peppertree Parade Reserve                                      | Local     | 0.3ha           | Tree Reserve              | Linear Links & Trails   | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
|     | Gallantry Greenside Reserve                                    | Local     | 2ha             | Drainage                  | Social Recreation       | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
|     | Eucalyptus Ovata Tree Reserve                                  | Local     | 0.07ha          | Social Recreation         | Linear Links & Trails   | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
|     | Northumberland Tree Reserve                                    | Local     | 0.17ha          | Linear Links & Trails     | Social Recreation       | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
|     | Ardsley Circuit Reserve  | Local     | 0.09ha          | Social Recreation         | Linear Links & Trails   | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
|     | Marley Way Linear Reserve (upcoming)                           | Local     | 1.2ha           | Drainage                  | Linear Links and Trails | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
|     | Bowie Way Wetlands (upcoming)                                  | Local     | 0.5ha           | Drainage                  | Linear Links and Trails | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
| 148 | Amphlett Lane Tree Reserve (upcoming)                          | Local     | 0.04ha          | Tree Reserve              | Linear Links and Trails | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
| 149 | Chiffon Promenade Reserve (upcoming)                           | Local     | 1.4ha           | Linear Links and Trails   |                         | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
| 150 | Shantung Drive Tree Reserve (upcoming)                         | Local     | 0.1ha           | Tree Reserve              | Linear Links and Trails | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
| 151 | Tuckeroo Street Tree Reserve (upcoming)                        | Local     | 0.5ha           | Drainage                  | Linear Links and Trails | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
| 152 | Burrawang Loop Tree Reserve (upcoming)                         | Local     | 0.1ha           | Tree Reserve              |                         | Mickleham                  |  |  |  |
| 153 | Templetonia Circuit Tree Reserve (upcoming)                    | Local     | 0.1ha           | Tree Reserve              |                         | Mickleham                  |  |  |  |
| 154 | Streaked Lane Tree Reserve (upcoming)                          | Local     | 0.15ha          | Tree Reserve              | Linear Links and Trails | Mickleham                  |  |  |  |
| 155 | Cabbage Street Tree Reserve (upcoming)                         | Local     | 0.1ha           | Tree Reserve              | Linear Links and Trails | Mickleham                  |  |  |  |
| 156 | Ben Loman Circuit Tree Reserve                                 | Lcoal     | 0.1ha           | Linear Links & Trails     | Tree Reserve            | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
| 157 | Calibre Avenue Tree Reserve                                    | Local     | 0.03ha          | Ancillary Spaces          | Tree Reserve            | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
| 158 | Coral-Burn Court Reserve                                       | Local     | 0.3ha           | Linear Links & Trails     | Social Recreation       | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
|     | Sunstone Walk Reserve (upcoming)                               | Local     | 0.2ha           | Tree Reserve              | Linear Links & Trails   | Mickleham                  |  |  |  |
|     | Staghorn Butterfly Reserve (upcoming)                          | Local     | 0.16ha          | Linear Links & Trails     | Tree Reserve            | Mickleham                  |  |  |  |
|     | Bramble Ave Tree Reserve (upcoming)                            | Local     | 0.7ha           | Tree Reserve              |                         | Mickleham                  |  |  |  |
| 162 | Marble-Elena Reserve (upcoming)                                | Local     | 0.06ha          | Linear Links & Trails     | Tree Reserve            | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
| 163 | Burrawang-Mt Ridley Tree Reserve (upcoming)                    | Local     | 0.06ha          | Tree Reserve              | Linear Links & Trails   | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
| 164 | Moonstone Lane Tree Reserve (upcoming)                         | Local     | 0.07ha          | Tree Reserve              |                         | Mickleham                  |  |  |  |
| 165 | Lagoon Ave Tree Reserve (upcoming)                             | Local     | 0.06ha          | Linear Links & Trails     | Tree Reserve            | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |
| 166 | Staghorn Boulevard Reserve (upcoming)                          | Local     | 0.05ha          | Linear Links & Trails     | Tree Reserve            | Craigieburn                |  |  |  |

| Precinct 12 Mickleham - Open Space Reserves 2025 |  |                                    |        |                                   |                                   |           |  |  |  |
|--|--|------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| No   | Name   | Hierarchy                          | Area   | Primary Function                  | Secondary<br>Function             | Suburb    |  |  |  |
| 1  | Mt Ridley Nature Conservation<br>Reserve Parks Vic               | Regional                           | 44ha   | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                                   | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 2  | Mt Ridley Grassy Eucalypt Reserve<br>(Crown) (restricted access) | Regional                           | 11ha   | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                                   | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 3  | Mt Ridley Grassy Eucalypt Reserve (proposed)                     | Regional                           | 11ha   | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                                   | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 4  | Kalkallo Retarding Basin<br>(Melb Water) (restricted access)     | Regional                           | 345ha  | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 5  | Kalkallo Creek Conservation Reserve                              | Kalkallo Creek<br>Parklands        | 35ha   | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 6  | Kalkallo Creek Parklands (proposed)                              |                                    | 60ha   | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 7  | Banda Bail Nature Reserve  | District                           | 5ha    | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                                   | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 8  | Mickleham North Linear Parklands<br>(proposed)                   | District                           | 25ha   | Drainage                          | Social Recreation                 | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 9  | Mickleham Recreation Reserve                                     | District                           | 9.5ha  | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 10   | Alexo Road Recreation Reserve (proposed)                         | District 7.3ha Sports Social Recre |        | Social Recreation                 | Mickleham                         |           |  |  |  |
| 11   | Elscott Boulevard Recreation Reserve (upcoming)                  | District                           | 8.9ha  | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 12   | Pasilla Circuit Nature Reserve                                   | Neighbourhood                      | 7ha    | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                                   | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 13   | Annadale Park  | Neighbourhood                      | 1ha    | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 14   | Tremaine Avenue Reserve  | Neighbourhood                      | 0.7ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 15   | Fellows Road Reserve (proposed)                                  | Neighbourhood                      | 1ha    | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 16   | English Street Reserve (upcoming)                                | Neighbourhood                      | 0.9ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 17   | Ridley Boulevard Reserve (proposed)                              | Neighbourhood                      | 7.5ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 18   | Ginger-Apsley Easement Reserve                                   | Neighbourhood                      | 12.9ha | Ancillary Spaces                  | Linear Links & Trails             | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 19   | Foundation Park  | Neighbourhood                      | 0.8ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 20   | Pecan Place Reserve  | Neighbourhood                      | 0.7ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 21   | Pinnacle Park  | Local                              | 0.7ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 22   | Alice Avenue Reserve   | Local                              | 0.7ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 23   | Monomeith Drive Reserve  | Local                              | 0.7ha  | Social Recreation                 |                                   | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 24   | Harfield Avenue Reserve  | Local                              | 0.8ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 25   | Highfield Drive Reserve  | Local                              | 0.8ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 26   | Salcey Way Reserve   | Local                              | 0.8ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 27   | Buckwheat Walk Reserve<br>(upcoming)                             | Local                              | 1.1ha  | Social Recreation                 |                                   | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 28   | Buckwheat Walk Wetlands<br>(upcoming)                            | Local                              | 2.6ha  | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 29   | Donnybrook Road Wetlands   | Local                              | 5.6ha  | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Mickleham |  |  |  |

| Pre | Precinct 12 Mickleham - Open Space Reserves 2025 (continued)  |           |        |                                   |                                     |           |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-----------|--------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|
| No  | Name  | Hierarchy | Area   | Primary Function                  | Secondary<br>Function               | Suburb    |  |  |  |
| 30  | Belmore Parade Reserve  | Local     | 0.75ha | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 31  | Botwood Street Reserve  | Local     | 0.6ha  | Social Recreation                 |                                     | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 32  | Gould-Sid Easement Reserve (upcoming)                         | Local     | 2.5ha  | Ancillary Space                   | Linear LInks & Trails               | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 33  | Innovation Drive Basin Reserve (restricted access)            | Local     | 9.6ha  | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails               | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 34  | Moorhen Street Reserve  | Local     | 1.3ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 35  | Macadamia Street Reserve (upcoming)                           | Local     | 0.6ha  | Social Recreation                 |                                     | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 36  | Stork Street Reserve (upcoming)                               | Local     | 1ha    | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails               | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 37  | St Georges Boulevard Reserves                                 | Local     | 0.5ha  | Tree Reserve                      |                                     | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 36  | Barite Wa;lk Tree Resreve (upcoming)                          | Local     | 0.4ha  | Tree Reserve                      |                                     | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 39  | <b>Old Sydney Roadside Nature Reserve</b> (restricted access) | Local     | 16ha   | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                                     | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 40  | <b>Riceflower Road Wetlands</b> (proposed)                    | Local     | 6.5ha  | Drainage                          | Conservation and<br>Cultural Values | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 41  | Porcini Parade Tree Reserve                                   | Local     | 0.2ha  | Tree Reserve                      | Linear Links & Trails               | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 42  | Brossard Road Tree Reserve                                    | Local     | 0.1ha  | Tree Reserve                      |                                     | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 43  | Polaris Drive Reserves  | Local     | 0.16ha | Tree Reserve                      |                                     | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 44  | Errol Boulevard Entry Reserve                                 | Local     | 0.08ha | Tree Reserve                      |                                     | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 45  | Whiteleaf Drive Reserve                                       | Local     | 0,1ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve                        | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 46  | Riceflower Road Reserve (upcoming)                            | Local     | 0.2ha  | Tree Reserve                      | Linear Links & Trails               | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 47  | Azola Way Reserve (upcoming)                                  | Local     | 0.2ha  | Tree Reserve                      |                                     | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 48  | Pasilla Circuit Tree Reserve (upcoming)                       | Local     | 0.15ha | Tree Reserve                      |                                     | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 49  | Madura Promenade Tree Reserve (upcoming)                      | Local     | 0.03ha | Tree Reserve                      | Ancillary Space                     | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 50  | Zaatar Street Tree Reserve                                    | Local     | 0.1ha  | Tree Reserve                      |                                     | Mickleham |  |  |  |
| 51  | Yogi Way Tree Reserve (upcoming)                              | Local     | 0.1ha  | Tree Reserve                      |                                     | Mickleham |  |  |  |

| Pro | Precinct 13 Kalkallo - Open Space Reserves 2025           |                             |        |                                   |                                   |          |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|-----------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|
| No  | Name  | Hierarchy                   | Area   | Primary Function                  | Secondary<br>Function             | Suburb   |  |  |  |  |
| 1   | marram baba Merri Creek<br>Parklands (Melb Water)         |                             | 15ha   | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 2   | marram baba Merri Creek<br>Parklands (proposed)           | Regional                    | 33ha   | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Bells Avenue Wetlands                                     | marram baba<br>Merri Creek  | 2.8ha  | Drainage                          | Social Recreation (L)             | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 4   | Klandy Drive Reserve                                      | Regional                    | 0.8ha  | Social Recreation (L)             | Linear Links & Trails             | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 5   | Quill Reserve   | Parklands                   | 0.3ha  | Social Recreation (L)             | Linear Links & Trails             | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 6   | Merri Stony Rise Reserve (proposed)                       |                             |        | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                                   | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 7   | Kalkallo Creek Parklands (Crown)                          | Regional                    | 1.8ha  | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 8   | Kalkallo Knoll Nature Reserve                             | Kalkallo Creek<br>Parklands | 11.3ha | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                                   | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 9   | Kalkallo Creek Parklands (proposed)                       |                             | 13.9ha | Drainage                          | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 10  | Cloverton Active Open Space<br>(proposed)                 | Regional                    |        | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 11  | Kalkallo Recreation Reserve                               | District                    | 10.3ha | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 12  | Antares Parade Recreation Reserve (upcoming)              | District                    | 9.5ha  | Sports                            | Social Recreation                 | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 13  | Kalkallo Grasslands Nature<br>Reserve (restricted access) | District                    | 10ha   | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                                   | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 14  | Donnybrook Cemetary                                       | Neighbourhood               | 4.6ha  | Ancillary Spaces                  | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 15  | Arcturus Drive Waterway Reserve                           | Neighbourhood               | 10ha   | Drainage                          | Social Recreation                 | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 16  | Tungsten Drive Reserve (upcoming)                         | Neighbourhood               | 1.1ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 17  | Cilantro Street Reserve (upcoming)                        | Neighbourhood               | 1.8ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 18  | Dwyer Street Stony Knoll Reserve<br>(restricted access)   | Local                       | 0.6ha  | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values |                                   | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 19  | Fenska Street Reserve                                     | Local                       | 0.7ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 20  | Roscoe Avenue Reserve                                     | Local                       | 1.5ha  | Social Recreation                 | Conservation &<br>Cultural Values | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 21  | <b>Lumin Boulevard Reserve</b> (upcoming)                 | Local                       | 0.7ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 22  | Mowamba Street Wetlands                                   | Local                       | 4.5ha  | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 23  | Bells Avenue Reserve                                      | Local                       | 0.8ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
|     | Margot Circuit Reserve                                    | Local                       | 0.7ha  | Social Recreation                 | Linear Links & Trails             | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 25  | Cameron Street Linear Reserve                             | Local                       | 0.5ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve                      | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 26  | Queensborough Road Linear Reserve (upcoming)              | Local                       | 0.7ha  | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 27  | Prestige Drive Tree Reserve                               | Local                       | 0.2ha  | Linear Links & Trails             | Tree Reserve                      | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 28  | Pronto Drive Tree Reserve                                 | Local                       | 0.2ha  | Tree Reserve                      | Linear Links & Trails             | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 29  | Kales Court Tree Reserve                                  | Local                       | 0,02ha | Tree Reserve                      | Linear links & trails             | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 30  | Cloverton Blvd Linear Reserve (upcoming)                  | Local                       | 0.5ha  | Drainage                          | Linear Links & Trails             | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 31  | Sage Place Tree Reserve (upcoming)                        | Local                       | 0.03ha | Tree Reserve                      |                                   | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 32  | Clove Place Tree Reserve (upcoming)                       | Local                       | 0.03ha | Linear Llnks & Trails             |                                   | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |
| 33  | Bittersweet Dve Reserve (upcoming)                        | Local                       | 0.1ha  | Linear Llnks & Trails             |                                   | Kalkallo |  |  |  |  |

### **APPENDIX F - PRECINCT SUMMARIES OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**



# **Precinct 1: Sunbury Rural**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

Sunbury Rural precinct is home to a small number of scenic reserves all with a primary purpose of conservation. This reflects the low population and rural nature of the precinct. Residents value the beauty of Jacksons Creek including Emu Bottom Wetlands and will enjoy future connections as the Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Regional Parklands expand.

The open space investment priority for this precinct is improving nature-based walking experiences within and between the reserves and providing greater support for Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values.

### **KEY POLICY DIRECTIONS**

### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance conservation, heritage & Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values

Protect open space from encroaching development, works, interfaces and the impacts of climate change

### **OPTIMISE**

Open spaces designed and maintained to provide a mix of visitor experiences in each neighbourhood

### **GROW**

New open spaces in areas of highest visitor and/or ecological needs, especially along waterways

### **QUICK FACTS**



198ha

open space



7

number of open spaces



68ha

visitable open space per 1000 people



Not applicable as rural precinct

properties within 400m of a park



1,100

population (2021)



2,900

projected population (2041)

## COMMUNITY NEED INDICATORS



Vulnerable & Disadvantaged



Health & Wellbeing



Accessibility & Inclusion

Open spaces can be a haven from the stresses of daily life, allowing people to step outside, reflect, connect with nature, socialise or engage in physical activities.

In precincts with higher levels of need (red traffic lights), open spaces assume an even more crucial role.

Sunbury Rural has green traffic lights making it one of Hume's lower-needs precincts (based on Community Infrastructure Plan 2023)

## OPEN SPACE NEEDS INDICATORS











nces Land ets Investment

Traditional Owners & Environment

The amount and spread of open spaces, along with visitor experiences, quality of assets, and ecological and cultural values has been assessed.

Red and orange indicators identify the highest investment priorities over the next ten years. The indicators do not reflect how important the need is, or how well it is already represented.

Sunbury Rural has only one orange indicator. Open space provision is adequate for the low population.

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**

### **PROTECT**

Protecting the significant cultural and ecological assets in this precinct are a priority due to its unique values.

Erosion and sodic soils are creating safety risks that are restricting walking access within several reserves. Addressing this is a priority.

- Protect and enhance precinct conservation values. This includes but is not limited to Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Regional Parklands. and the Nature Reserves - Albert Road, Settlers Way, The Parkway, Knox Bridge and Blind Creek Headwaters.
- Protect and enhance the Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values. This includes but is not limited to cultural landscapes, waterways, earth rings, stony rises and opportunities to practice ceremony and manage Country. It is a long-term commitment to return Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha to Traditional Owner management.
- Protect and enhance heritage features such as bridges, drystone walls, cemeteries, memorials, pastoral houses, cottage ruins, historic landforms, and evidence of original townships, events, agriculture and industry.

- Protect all named and unnamed waterways in and adjacent to open space by prioritising ecological and cultural values and sensitively siting any visitor infrastructure such as trails, signage and viewing areas. The waterways in this precinct include Jacksons Creek, Blind Creek, Longview Creek and Kororoit Creek East.
- Ensure no net loss of open space, no encroaching development, and minimal impacts of any works required on site. Any works such as pavilion expansions must be designed to maximise the amount of open space available for other visitor experiences. Open areas are not to be considered as unused space or surplus space.
- Continue park maintenance and protect access to open space by planning for climate change risks including extended droughts, extreme storms, extreme heat, floods and fires.
- Improve environmental outcomes by minimising resources, waste, air and water pollution; and using renewable energy.

### **OPTIMISE**

### **Social Recreation**

- Maintain landscapes and visitor infrastructure to a level that invites regular community use.
- Upgrade the cultural experiences at Emu Bottom Wetlands by upgrading the nature viewing areas and the Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung interpretation opportunities.
- A dedicated play space in the precinct is not required due to the small population. It is however noted that a trail will be provided from Emu Bottom Wetland to a new park on Bardsley Crescent Boulevard.

### **Nature-based Experiences**

Upgrade nature-based walking experiences. For example

- better connect open space reserves and trails at Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Regional Parklands
- investigate and if feasible construct circuit paths between and within Parkway Nature Reserve and Albert Road Nature Reserve. This is subject to managing erosion and safety risks.
- Investigate and if feasible implement a walking loop and seating at Knox Bridge Nature Reserve.

### **Off Leash Dog Areas**

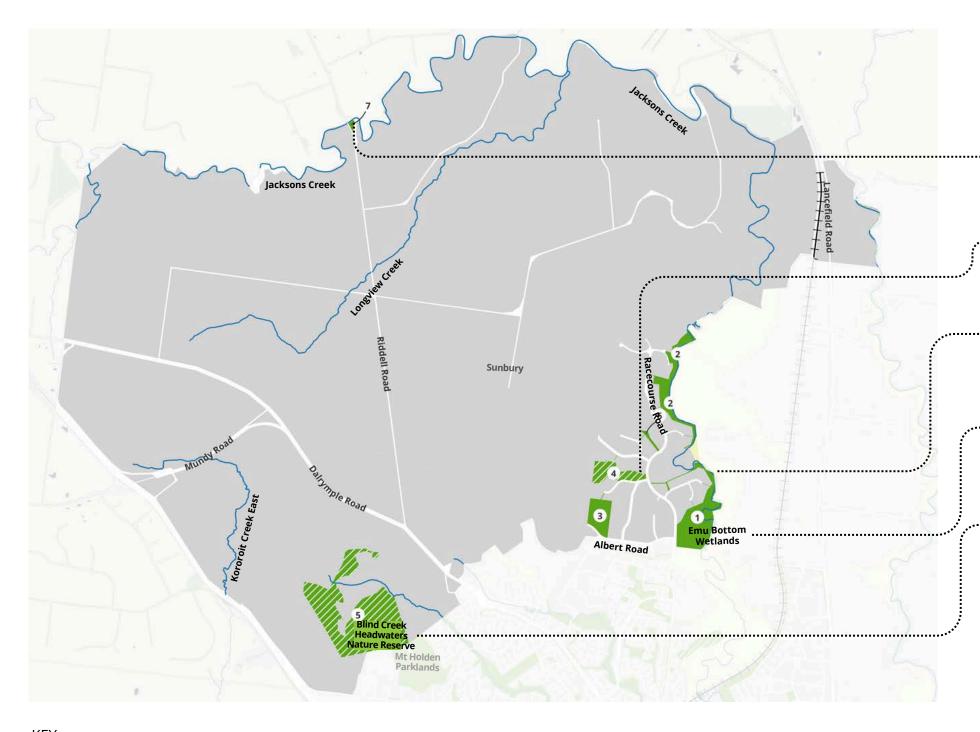
 Off leash dog play will be maintained in a designated area of Emu Bottom Wetlands



# **Precinct 1: Sunbury Rural**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

## **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**



KEY

Existing Open Space

Existing Open Space (restricted access)

Upcoming Open Space (within two years)

Proposed Open Space

Waterway

Priorities are examples of potential projects and not a complete list.

The next step is an implementation plan to investigate and prioritise projects.

Funding will then be sought via Council's annual budget processes, contributions, partnerships, and grants.

### **OPTIMISE**

Example projects:

### Knox Bridge Nature Reserve

··Investigate and if feasible implement walking loop and seating area

## The Parkway and Albert Road Nature Reserve

Circuit paths within and between. Return public access to the reserves by creating paths that direct people away from areas of severe erosion.

#### Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha

Better connect open space reserves and trails. Construct footbridge over Jacksons Creek (Lancefield PSP)

#### **Emu Bottom Wetlands**

Upgrades to the nature viewing areas and Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung interpretation opportunities. Create a trail to the new park on Bardsley Crescent.

#### **Blind Ck Headwaters Nature Reserve**

Ongoing conversion of former landfill to nature reserve. Address erosion issues Investigate potential of public access for some areas.

### **GROW**

Prioritising land for open space starts with identifying the gaps.

### Waterways

 Investigate the feasibility of securing land to help link Emu Bottom Wetlands with The Glade in Jacksons Creek bilk wurrdha Regional Parklands

### **Ecological sites**

 Investigate the feasibility of securing land on the rural edge of Sunbury to help connect Albert Road and The Parkway nature reserves and prevent noxious weed and pest incursions.

|       | Precinct 1 Sunbury Rural Open Space Reserves 2025               |       |  |  |  |  |
|-------|---|-------|--|--|--|--|
| No    | Park Name   | Area  |  |  |  |  |
| Reg   | gional  |       |  |  |  |  |
|       | ksons Creek biik wurrdha Reg<br>klands (part)                   | ional |  |  |  |  |
| 1     | Emu Bottom Wetlands   | 42ha  |  |  |  |  |
| 2     | The Glade   | 21ha  |  |  |  |  |
| Nei   | ghbourhood  | - I   |  |  |  |  |
| 3     | Albert Road Nature Reserve                                      | 15ha  |  |  |  |  |
| 4     | The Parkway Nature Reserve                                      | 15ha  |  |  |  |  |
| 5     | Blind Creek Headwaters<br>Nature Reserve<br>(restricted access) | 103ha |  |  |  |  |
| Local |   |       |  |  |  |  |
| 6     | Settlers Way Nature Reserve (restricted access)                 | 1.5ha |  |  |  |  |
| 7     | Knox Bridge Nature Reserve                                      | 0.5ha |  |  |  |  |



## **Precinct 2: Lancefield Road**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

Lancefield Road precinct incorporates much of the soon to be expanded Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Regional Parklands on its west. Emu Creek on the eastern boundary will be increasingly expanded as an ecological and cultural reserve with visitors able to enjoy scenic views over it as new communities develop. The precinct holds sites of great significance to the Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung and is also home to significant settler stories based around the Rupertswood Homestead. The Nook is the feature park of the precinct and visited by people far and wide.

The established area around Goonawarra in the south has a good spread of open space and tree lined streets. Development and open spaces in the rest of the precinct is rapidly underway.

### **KEY POLICY DIRECTIONS**

### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance conservation, neritage & Wurundjeri Woiwurrung cultural values

Protect open space from limate change

### OPTIMISE

Open spaces designed and maintained to provide a mix of visitor experiences in each neighbourhood

### GROW

New open spaces in areas of highest visitor and/or ecological needs, especially along waterways

### **QUICK FACTS**



176ha

open space

Number of open spaces (including upcoming within 2yrs)



14ha

visitable open space per 1000 people



93%

properties within 400m of a park



5,301

population (2021)

projected population (2041)

28,000

### COMMUNITY NEED INDICATORS



**Vulnerable &** Disadvantaged



Health & Wellbeing



Accessibility & Inclusion

Open spaces can be a haven from the stresses of daily life, allowing people to step outside, reflect, connect with nature, socialise or engage in physical activities.

In precincts with higher levels of need (red traffic lights), open spaces assume an even more crucial role.

Lancefield Road has orange traffic lights making it one of Hume's mid-need precincts (based on Community Infrastructure Plan 2023)

### OPEN SPACE NEEDS INDICATORS







**Experiences** & Assets

Land Investment

Traditional Owners & Environment

The amount and spread of open spaces, along with visitor experiences, quality of assets, and ecological and cultural values has been assessed.

Red and orange indicators identify the highest investment priorities over the next ten years. The indicators do not reflect how important the need is. or how well it is already represented.

Lancefield Road has only one orange indicator.

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**

## **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance:

- Conservation values. This includes but is not limited to Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Regional Parklands and the emerging Emu Creek Parklands
- Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values. This includes but is not limited to protecting cultural landscapes, waterways, earth rings, stony rises and opportunities to practice ceremony and manage Country. The Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha cultural landscape is very significant.
- Heritage features such as bridges, drystone walls, memorials, cottage ruins. historic landforms, and evidence of original townships, agriculture and industry.
- All named and unnamed waterways in and adjacent to open space by prioritising ecological and cultural values and sensitively siting any visitor infrastructure such as trail, signage and viewing areas. The waterways in this precinct include Jacksons Creek and Emu Creek.
- Provision of open space by ensuring **no net loss of open space**, and minimal impacts of any works required on site. Any works such as pavilion expansions must be designed to maximise the amount of open space available for other visitor experiences. Open areas are not to be considered as unused space or surplus space.
- Access to open space by planning and maintaining for climate change risks including extended droughts, extreme storms, extreme heat. floods and fires.
- Environmental outcomes by minimising resources, waste, air and water pollution; and using renewable energy.

### **OPTIMISE**

The 'optimise' priorities for this precinct over the next ten years are

- tree planting to meet canopy targets for reserves
- improved trail connections for nature based experiences.

### **Social Recreation**

- Maintain landscapes and visitor infrastructure to a level that invites regular community use. Some reserves will be upgraded to service a higher population growth. See map for examples.
- Play spaces are located for equity of access and factoring in areas with high numbers of children, higher levels of disadvantage and higher levels of medium density housing with small backvards.
- Existing play spaces are always maintained for safety, and renewed on a 15-20 year cycle.

### **Sporting Experiences**

• Upgrade sporting experiences by maintaining sporting reserves to a level that invites regular community use. Some facilities will be upgraded to support population growth and more women in sport

#### **Nature-based Experiences**

• Upgrade nature-based experiences in and across the Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Regional Parklands. Provide new viewing points for Jacksons Creek and Emu Creek.

#### Off Leash Dog Areas

 New areas for dogs needed in both established and growth areas

#### **Outdoor Community Events**

 Support outdoor community events by designing and providing infrastructure for at least one reserve to support small local events. Investigate feasibility of expanding The Nook in the long term to provide for larger outdoor events and cultural activities.

### **Urban Cooling**

Lancefield Road Precinct has low canopy cover averaging less than 2% with higher pockets near The Nook.

### **Tree Canopy**

- 'Oasis areas' are planted to achieve 70% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to be inviting for people to visit or walk through even on hot days. See map for examples
- 'Tree reserves' are planted to achieve 50% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to avoid infrastructure except for low impact paths or seating provided as shady respite.
- All Other Reserves will achieve at least 20% canopy cover by 2050\*. This includes priority planting along paths, and adjacent to play equipment for summer shade. Many reserves will have an opportunity to reach 20-50% canopy coverage. \*Exceptions apply where ecological priorities, sporting requirements or utility services limitations exist.

- Support passive irrigation wherever possible.
- Continue active irrigation in at least 5 reserves and expand to other reserves where feasible. Expand the use of alternative water sources in anticipation of future droughts and potable water restrictions.



## **Precinct 2: Lancefield Road**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**

**OPTIMISE** Example projects: The Nook Maintain the Nook as a leading picnic place for the region. Vista Park Improve play, picnic seating, shade and interpretive information to provide a destination point for urban walk from the Nook Clark Court KEY **Existing Open Space** Upcoming Open Space (within two years)

Prioirities are examples of potential projects and not a complete list. The next step is an implementation plan to investigate and prioritise projects. Funding will then be sought via Council's annual budget processes, contributions, partnerships, and grants.

### **Tulsa Reserve**

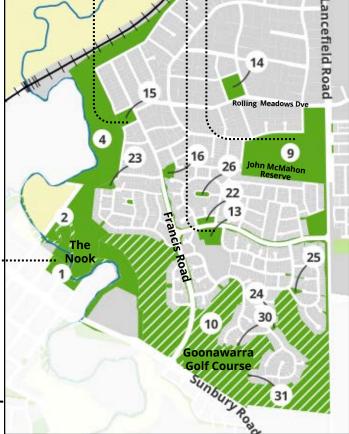
Maintain and improve Tulsa Reserve to support small outdoor events and encourage accessibility and connections to Goonawarra shopping centre.

### John McMahon Reserve

Create more usable area by providing more amenity, paths, ····seating and drainage. Design to better support community events.

#### **Oasis Areas**

For example Noogal Park (14) Vista Park (15) Kiwanis Park (22)



Existing Open Space (restricted access)

Proposed Open Space

Waterway

### **GROW**

Prioritising land for open space starts with identifying the gaps.

#### The Nook

Land adjacent to the Nook, known as the 'Dairy Lunette' and zoned Public Park and Recreation Zone is privately owned dairy farm. Investigate options to transition to public parkland in the long term. This will consider waterway, cultural values, conservation, social recreation and event capacity.

### Connections

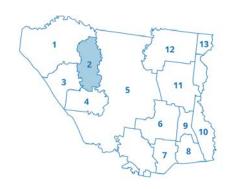
The Goonawarra Golf Course is fenced and creates a significant access barrier for the precinct. Investigate interface and link improvements through or around the edge of the golf course.

### **Ecological sites**

State Government to secure the Conservation Areas set out in the Federal Biodiversity Conservation Strategy for Melbourne's Growth Areas 'Nature Conservation' and 'Growling Grass Frog' protection requirements in Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha and Emu Creek corridors. Advocate and negotiate for the creation of Emu Creek Parklands.

### **Precinct Structure Plans (PSPs)**

- Secure the land identified in the Lancefield Road PSP including 11-local parks, 1 neighbourhood parks and 3 district sporting reserves. Ensure development does not compromise existing open space.
- Advocate and plan for diverse open space reserves in the upcoming Sunbury North PSP to serve the needs of the growing population and protect the ecological and cultural priorities of the region.



|  | cinct 2 Lancefield Road<br>en Space Reserves 2025   |        |  |  |  |
|--|---|--------|--|--|--|
| No   | Park Name   | Area   |  |  |  |
| Reg  | ional   |        |  |  |  |
| Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Regional<br>Parklands (part) |   |        |  |  |  |
| 1  | The Nook & Bicentennial Park                        | 3.8ha  |  |  |  |
| 2  | Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Parklands               | 6ha    |  |  |  |
| 3  | Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha<br>Parklands (proposed) | 100+ha |  |  |  |
| 4  | Nook to Skyline                                     | 38ha   |  |  |  |
| 5  | Bardsley Crescent Reserve (upcoming)                | 0.9ha  |  |  |  |
| District   |   |        |  |  |  |
| Emu Creek Parklands (part)                               |   |        |  |  |  |
| 6  | Emu Creek Parklands                                 | 6ha    |  |  |  |
| 7  | Emu Creek Parklands (proposed)                      | 150+ha |  |  |  |
| 8  | Mercury Rd Linear Reserve (upcoming)                | 16ha   |  |  |  |

### John McMahon Reserve 18ha Goonawarra Public Golf Course 62ha 11 Montego Boulevard Recreation 10ha Reserve (proposed) Neighbourhood 12 St Ronans Court Reserve (proposed) 0.75ha 1.5 ha 13 Tulsa Drive Reserve 14 Noogal Park 1.7 ha

| 15   | Vista Park                 | 1 ha   |
|------|----------------------------|--------|
| 16   | Harvard Court Reserve      | 1 ha   |
| 17   | Empty Road Wetlands        | 3.4ha  |
| 18   | Delphi Boulevard Reserve   | 2.6ha  |
| 19   | Lollipop Crescent Park     | 0.7ha  |
| 20   | Empty Road Reserve         | 0.8ha  |
| Loca | al                         | ·      |
| 21   | Chilli Crescent Reserve    | 0.75ha |
| 22   | Kiwanis Park               | 0.4ha  |
| 23   | Spyglass Court Reserve     | 0.4ha  |
| 24   | Muirfield Drive Playground | 0.1ha  |
| 25   | Turnbury Drive Reserve     | 0.2ha  |
| 26   | D II: 10                   | 0.01   |

| l                                       |                                    |       |  |  |
|---|------------------------------------|-------|--|--|
| 23                                      | Spyglass Court Reserve             | 0.4ha |  |  |
| 24                                      | Muirfield Drive Playground         | 0.1ha |  |  |
| 25                                      | Turnbury Drive Reserve             | 0.2ha |  |  |
| 26                                      | Balliol Common Reserve             | 0.2ha |  |  |
| 27                                      | Sedona Crescent Reserve (upcoming) | 0.4ha |  |  |
| 28                                      | The Skyline Nature Reserve         | 0.5ha |  |  |
| 29                                      | Ransford Drive Reserve             | 1.6ha |  |  |
| 30                                      | Ainsdale Court Tree Reserve        | 0.1ha |  |  |
| 31                                      | Muirfield Drive Tree Reserve       | 0.1ha |  |  |
| Plus 12+ local reserves and 8+ walkways |                                    |       |  |  |

## **Precinct 3: Sunbury Central**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

Sunbury Central is home to a wide range of open space well distributed through most of the precinct. The exception is the central township near the station that lacks open space especially for events.

The precinct includes multiple creek experiences Jacksons Creek, Blind Creek, Kismet Creek, Harpers Creek along with Mt Holden Parklands scenic hilltop. There are opportunities to complete waterway corridors at the confluence of Blind Creek and the upper reaches of Kismet Creek.

The open space renewal program is a priority in this precinct to replace aged infrastructure. Sunbury is home to many play spaces that have low level use, and renewal (or consolidation and upgrade) will accommodate the growing population of Sunbury especially given the higher health, wellbeing and disability needs of the community.

### **KEY POLICY DIRECTIONS**

### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance conservation, heritage & Wurundjeri Woiwurrung cultural values

Protect open space from encroaching development, works interfaces and the impacts of climate change

### **OPTIMISE**

Open spaces designed and maintained to provide a mix of visitor experiences in each neighbourhood

#### **GROW**

New open spaces in areas of highest visitor and/or ecological needs, especially along waterways

### **QUICK FACTS**



272ha

open space

\_

Number of open spaces



8.8ha

visitable open space per 1000 people



98.3% 29,000

properties within 400m of a park population (2021) projected population (2041)

40,000

### COMMUNITY NEED INDICATORS



Vulnerable & Disadvantaged



Health & Wellbeing



Accessibility & Inclusion

Open spaces can be a haven from the stresses of daily life, allowing people to step outside, reflect, connect with nature, socialise or engage in physical activities.

In precincts with higher levels of need (red traffic lights), open spaces assume an even more crucial role.

Sunbury Central has two red and one orange traffic lights making it one of Hume's highest-need precincts (based on Community Infrastructure Plan 2023)

### OPEN SPACE NEEDS INDICATORS



Experiences & Assets



Land Investment

Traditional Owners & Environment

The amount and spread of open spaces, along with visitor experiences, quality of assets, and ecological and cultural values has been assessed.

Red and orange indicators identify the highest investment priorities over the next ten years. The indicators do not reflect how important the need is, or how well it is already represented.

Sunbury Central has only one orange indicators.

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**

### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance:

- Conservation values. This includes but is not limited to Kismet Creek, Blind Creek, Jacksons Creek, and Nature Reserves - Mt Holden, Evans Street Grasslands, Stewarts Lane, Darr Banneem, Swift Parrot, Mumilam Korobine, Emu Road.
- Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values. This includes but is not limited to protecting cultural landscapes, waterways, earth rings, stony rises and opportunities to practice ceremony and manage Country. The Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha cultural landscape is very significant.
- Heritage features such as bridges, drystone walls, cemeteries, memorials, cottage ruins, historic landforms, and evidence of original townships, agriculture and industry.
- All named and unnamed
   waterways in and adjacent to open
   space by prioritising ecological and
   cultural values and sensitively siting
   any visitor infrastructure such as
   trail, signage and viewing areas.
   The waterways in this precinct
   include Jacksons Creek, Blind
   Creek, Kismet Creek, Harpers Creek,
   Heysen Drive Drain (Creek), and
   'Sunbury West Creek'.
- Provision of open space by ensuring no net loss of open space and no encroaching development, and minimal impacts of any works required on site. Any works such as pavilion expansions must be designed to maximise the amount of open space available for other visitor experiences. Open areas are not to be considered as unused space or surplus space.
- Access to open space by planning and maintaining for climate change risks including extended droughts, extreme storms, extreme heat, floods and fires
- Environmental outcomes by minimising resources, waste, air and water pollution; and using renewable energy.

### **OPTIMISE**

The 'optimise' priorities for this precinct over the next ten years are:

- improving outdoor event capacity
- park upgrades and increased investment in park renewals
- tree planting to meet canopy targets for reserves

#### **Social Recreation**

- Maintain landscapes and visitor infrastructure to a level that invites regular community use. Some reserves will be upgraded to service a higher population growth. See map for examples.
- Play spaces are located for equity of access and factoring in areas with high numbers of children, higher levels of disadvantage and higher levels of medium density housing with small backyards.
- Existing play spaces are always maintained for safety, and renewed on a 15-20 year cycle.

### **Sporting Experiences**

 Upgrade sporting experiences by maintaining sporting reserves to a level that invites regular community use. Some facilities will be upgraded to support population growth and more women in sport.

#### **Nature-Based Experiences**

 Upgrade nature-based experiences around the Salesian College grounds to connect Jacksons Creek to Blind Creek (and Kismet Creek).

#### Off Leash Dog Areas

 New areas for dogs will be needed in the future growth area. Investigate the relocation of Sunbury Dog Park to a site that is easier to maintain.

### **Outdoor Community Events**

Support outdoor community events by designing and providing infrastructure for at least two reserves to support small local events. Investigate feasibility of a larger civic event space in the central precinct.

### **Urban Cooling**

Sunbury Central Precinct has mixed canopy cover. The central area has 2-10% and the outer edges average less than 2%. A pocket near Blind Creek has over 20%.

### **Tree Canopy**

- 'Oasis areas' are planted to achieve 70% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to be inviting for people to visit or walk through even on hot days. See map for examples
- 'Tree reserves' are planted to achieve 50% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to avoid infrastructure except for low impact paths or seating provided as shady respite.
- All Other Reserves will achieve at least 20% canopy cover by 2050\*. This includes priority planting along paths, and adjacent to play equipment for summer shade. Many reserves will have an opportunity to reach 20-50% canopy coverage. \*Exceptions apply where ecological priorities, sporting requirements or utility services limitations exist.

### Irrigation

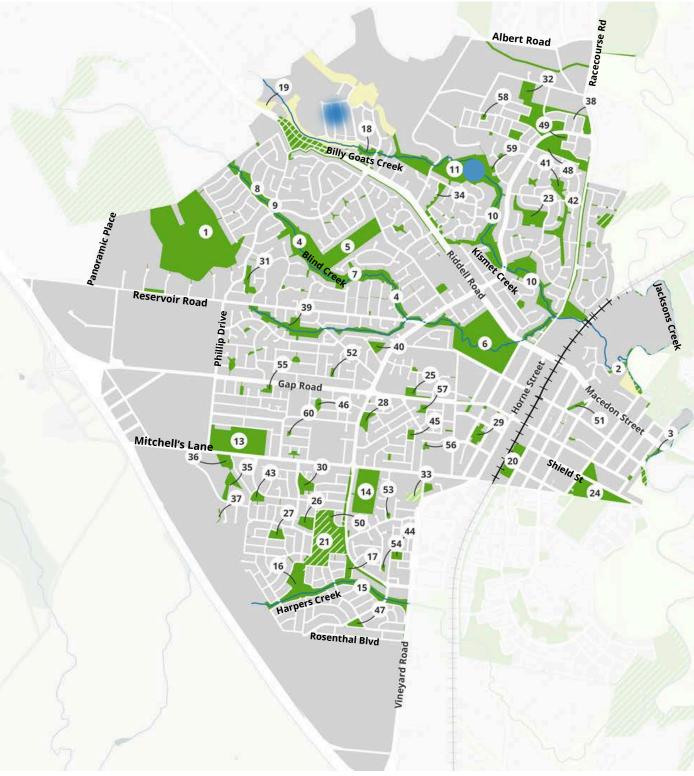
- Support passive irrigation wherever possible.
- Continue active irrigation in at least 5 reserves and expand to other reserves where feasible. Expand the use of-alternative water sources in anticipation of future droughts and potable water restrictions.

5

# **Precinct 3: Sunbury Central**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**



KEY **Existing Open Space** Existing Open Space (restricted access)

Proposed Open Space

Priority gap in access to open space within 400m (with 'grow' recommendation)

Waterway



Priorities are examples of potential projects and not a complete list. The next step is an implementation plan to investigate and prioritise projects. Funding will then be sought via Council's annual budget processes, contributions, partnerships, and grants.

### **OPTIMISE**

Example projects:

#### **Blind Creek**

Investigate a new picnic area along Blind Creek as an added feature for people walking or cycling the length of Blind Creek (and potentially looping around to Kismet Creek or Heysen Drive Reserve).

#### **Spavin Lake Reserve**

Investigate and if feasible reconfigure lake to improve water quality and support surrounding paths and seating.

### **Creek Trail Connection**

Upgrade nature-based experiences around the Salesian College grounds to connect Jacksons Creek to Blind Creek (and Kismet Creek)

### **Kororoit Creek Headwaters**

Investigate waterway, parkland and climate adaptation measures to support Sunbury West Creek downstream from Googly Park. Seek Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung name for creek (to replace temporary name).

#### **Harpers Creek**

Increase the social recreation experiences along Harpers Creek at Waugh Park

#### Oasis Areas

For example, Meldrum-McCubbin Reserve, Marl Close Reserve (17)

### **GROW**

Prioritising land for open space starts with identifying the gaps.

### Civic Urban Plaza and Events

Review feasibility and structure plan analysis for creating or expanding a centrally located reserve to serve as a civic urban plaza for Sunbury. If feasible, design and construct the civic node to support larger events, festivals, and live sites. Undertake voluntary urban design frameworks with business to guide redevelopment.

#### **Cultural sites**

• Support Wurundjeri Woiwurrung priorities for securing the Earth Ring Reserve and Billy Goats Creek (19) in Canterbury Hills area.

#### **Precinct Structure Plans (PSPs)**

• Advocate and plan for diverse open space reserves in the upcoming Sunbury West PSP to provide social recreation, sport and protect the ecological and cultural priorities of the region.

|              | cinct 3 Sunbury Central<br>on Space Reserves in 2025 |        |
|--------------|--|--------|
| No           | Park Name  | Area   |
| Reg          | ional  |        |
| 1            | Mt Holden Parklands                                  | 42ha   |
| Jack<br>(par | ksons Creek biik wurrdha Parkla<br>t)                | nds    |
| 2            | Maguire Drive Reserve                                | 1ha    |
| 3            | Powlett St Nature Reserve                            | 0.4ha  |
| Blin         | d Creek Parklands                                    |        |
| 4            | Blind Creek Parklands                                | 45ha   |
| 5            | Stewarts Lane Nature Reserve                         | 10ha   |
| 6            | Sunbury Recreation Reserve                           | 20ha   |
| 7            | Dalkeith Court Reserve                               | 3.8ha  |
| 8            | Beckview Crescent Reserve                            | 1ha    |
| 9            | Bannon Avenue Reserve                                | 0.4ha  |
| Dist         | rict   |        |
| Kisn         | net Creek Parklands                                  |        |
| 10           | Kismet Creek Parklands                               | 25ha   |
| 11           | Spavin Lake Reserve                                  | 6.5ha  |
| 12           | Kismet Creek Parklands<br>(Canterbury Ave)           | 11.7ha |
| 13           | Eric Boardman Memorial Reserve                       | 12ha   |
| 14           | Langama Park   | 8ha    |
| 24           | Sunbury Park   | 6ha    |
| Har          | pers Creek Parklands                                 |        |
| 15           | Harpers Creek Parklands                              | 8ha    |
| 16           | Waugh Park   | 4ha    |
| 17           | Marl Close Reserve                                   | 0.8ha  |
| Neig         | ghbourhood   |        |
| Billy        | Goats Creek Parklands                                |        |
| 18           | Billy Goats Creek Parkland                           | 1.5ha  |
| 19           | Billy Goats Creek Parkland<br>(proposed)             | 7.5ha  |

| 20           | Evans Street Grassland<br>Nature Reserve | 3.5ha  |
|--------------|--|--------|
| 21           | Kokoda Drive Nature Reserve              | 11ha   |
| 22           | Darr Banneem Nature Reserve              | 11ha   |
| 23           | McEwen Drive Reserve                     | 3.5ha  |
| 25           | Acheron Court Park                       | 1ha    |
| 26           | Lillee Park                              | 1.4ha  |
| 27           | Century Park                             | 1.1ha  |
| 28           | Forrest Street Reserve                   | 1.3ha  |
| 29           | Roger Free Park                          | 1.5ha  |
| 30           | Sheffield Park                           | 1.9ha  |
| 31           | Mumilam Korobine Nature<br>Reserve       | 1.6ha  |
| 32           | Emu Road Nature Reserve                  | 2.1ha  |
| 33           | Free Crescent Nature Reserve             | 1.5ha  |
| 34           | Swift Parrot Nature Reserve              | 1.4ha  |
| Sunk         | oury West Creek Parklands                |        |
| 35           | Barrington Lane Reserve                  | 1.7ha  |
| 36           | Googly Park                              | 1.5ha  |
| 37           | Sunbury West Ck Parklands                | 0.17ha |
| 37           | Brigade Street Linear Reserve            | 1.8ha  |
| 38           | Heysen Drive Reserve                     | 8.5ha  |
| 39           | Gruner Street Park                       | 1ha    |
| Loca         | l  |        |
| 41           | Curtin Drive Reserve                     | 2.2ha  |
| 42           | Hotham Court Playground                  | 2.1ha  |
| 43           | Off Stump Park                           | 1ha    |
| 44           | Pearl Iris Park                          | 0.7ha  |
| 45           | Lawson Street Reserve                    | 0.6ha  |
| 46           | Gosse-Cowper Reserve                     | 0.6ha  |
| 47           | Thomas Millett Park                      | 0.8ha  |
| 48           | Geranium Drive Reserve                   | 0.3ha  |
| 49           | Pippit Way Park                          | 0.3ha  |
| 50           | Angela Potts Park                        | 1ha    |
| 51           | Sunbury Village Green                    | 0.6ha  |
| 52           | Dobell Avenue Reserve                    | 0.3ha  |
| 53           | Kingsley Drive Reserve                   | 0.2ha  |
| 54           | Logan Court Reserve                      | 0.2ha  |
| 55           | Thornton Avenue Reserve                  | 0.2ha  |
| 56           | Fraser Court Reserve                     | 0.2ha  |
| 57           | Hume Street Reserve                      | 0.5ha  |
| 58           | Bridle Street Reserve                    | 0.2ha  |
| 59           | De Lisle Avenue Playground               | 0.2ha  |
| 60           | Dolan Court Reserve                      | 0.2ha  |
| Plus<br>walk | 37+ local open spaces and 62-<br>ways    | +      |
|              |  |        |

## **Precinct 4: Redstone**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

Redstone precinct is a newly emerging residential area with a mix of nature-based and social recreation experiences. The precinct enjoys features including Jacksons Creek, Harpers Creek, linear links and one of Hume's premier playspaces, Galaxyland.

The precinct will benefit from the redevelopment of the open spaces within the Jacksons Hill Heritage Precinct and the pending Redstone Hilltop Park.

The precinct holds very high cultural significance to Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung people especially along Harpers Creek, Jacksons Creek and the Redstone Hilltop which is likely the location of Batman's 'Treaty' being signed. The progressive creation of the Jacksons Hill biik wurrdha Regional Parklands (including Harpers Creek) will provide an important cultural protection area for the Traditional Owners.

### **KEY POLICY DIRECTIONS**

### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance conservation, neritage & Wurundjeri Woiwurrung cultural values

Protect open space from limate change

### **OPTIMISE**

Open spaces designed and maintained to provide a mix of visitor experiences in each neighbourhood

### **GROW**

New open spaces in areas of highest visitor and/or ecological needs, especially along waterways

### **QUICK FACTS**



205ha







19ha



98.5%



3900

population (2021)

projected population (2041)

35,000

**Vulnerable &** 

Disadvantaged

open space

Number of open spaces (including upcoming within 2yrs)

COMMUNITY NEED INDICATORS

people

visitable open space per 1000

### properties within 400m of a park







& Environment

Experiences & Assets

Accessibility & Inclusion

00

Open spaces can be a haven from the stresses of daily life, allowing people to step outside, reflect, connect with nature, socialise or engage in physical activities.

Health &

Wellbeing

In precincts with higher levels of need (red traffic lights), open spaces assume an even more crucial role.

Redstone has green traffic lights making it one of Hume's lower-needs precincts (based on Community Infrastructure Plan 2023)

## **OPEN SPACE NEEDS INDICATORS**





Investment

The amount and spread of open spaces, along with visitor experiences, quality of assets, and ecological and cultural values has been assessed.

Red and orange indicators identify the highest investment priorities over the next ten years. The indicators do not reflect how important the need is, or how well it is already represented.

Redstone has one red and one orange indicator.

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**



### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance:

- Conservation values. This includes but is not limited to Holden Flora Reserve, Jacksons Hill Reserve, Wanginu Park and Sheoak Nature Reserve.
- Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung **cultural values**. This includes but is not limited to protecting cultural landscapes, waterways, earth rings, stony rises and opportunities to practice ceremony and manage Country. The Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha cultural landscape including Harpers Creek, Redstone Hill hilltop, escarpment and floodplain.
- Heritage features such as bridges, drystone walls, memorials, cottage ruins, historic landforms, and evidence of original townships, agriculture and industry.
- All named and unnamed waterways in and adjacent to open space by prioritising ecological and cultural values and sensitively siting any visitor infrastructure such as trail, signage and viewing areas. The waterways in this precinct include Jacksons Creek, Emu Creek and Harpers Creek.
- Provision of open space by ensuring **no net loss of open space** and no encroaching development, and minimal impacts of any works required on site. Any works such as pavilion expansions must be designed to maximise the amount of open space available for other visitor experiences. Open areas are not to be considered as unused space or surplus space.
- Access to open space by planning and maintaining for climate change risks including extended droughts, extreme storms, extreme heat, floods and fires
- Environmental outcomes by minimising resources, waste, air and water pollution; and using renewable energy.

### **OPTIMISE**

The 'optimise' priorities for this precinct over the next ten years are

- tree planting to meet canopy targets for reserves
- improved trail connections for nature based experiences.

### **Social Recreation**

- Maintain landscapes and visitor infrastructure to a level that invites regular community use. Some reserves will be upgraded to service a higher population growth.
- Play spaces are located for equity of access and factoring in areas with high numbers of children, higher levels of disadvantage and higher levels of medium density housing with small backyards.
- Existing play spaces are always maintained for safety, and renewed on a 15-20 year cycle.

### **Nature-Based Experiences**

- Upgrade nature-based walking and cycling links
  - o around Greater Western Water to reach Jacksons Hill Reserve, and ultimately to a pedestrian bridge over Jacksons Creek
  - within and around the Jacksons Hill heritage precinct
  - o along Watson Road to Sunbury Pop Festival Nature Reserve and ultimately to a pedestrian bridge over Jacksons Creek
- Advocate for a future viewing platform at Holden Flora Reserve to be reached from Watsons Rd.

### **Sporting Experiences**

• Continue to create new district sporting reserves as provided by Precinct Structure Plans.

### **Heritage Based Experiences**

• Upgrade heritage experiences at Jacksons Hill Reserve and the future Redstone Hilltop Reserve.

### **Off Leash Dog Areas**

• New areas for dogs will be needed in the future growth area.

### **Outdoor Community Events**

• Design and provide infrastructure for at least one reserve to support small local events. Plan for future Redstone Hilltop Reserve to support larger events and cultural activities

### **Urban Cooling**

Redstone Precinct has low canopy cover averaging less than 2% except near Jacksons Creek which is greater than 20%.

### **Tree Canopy**

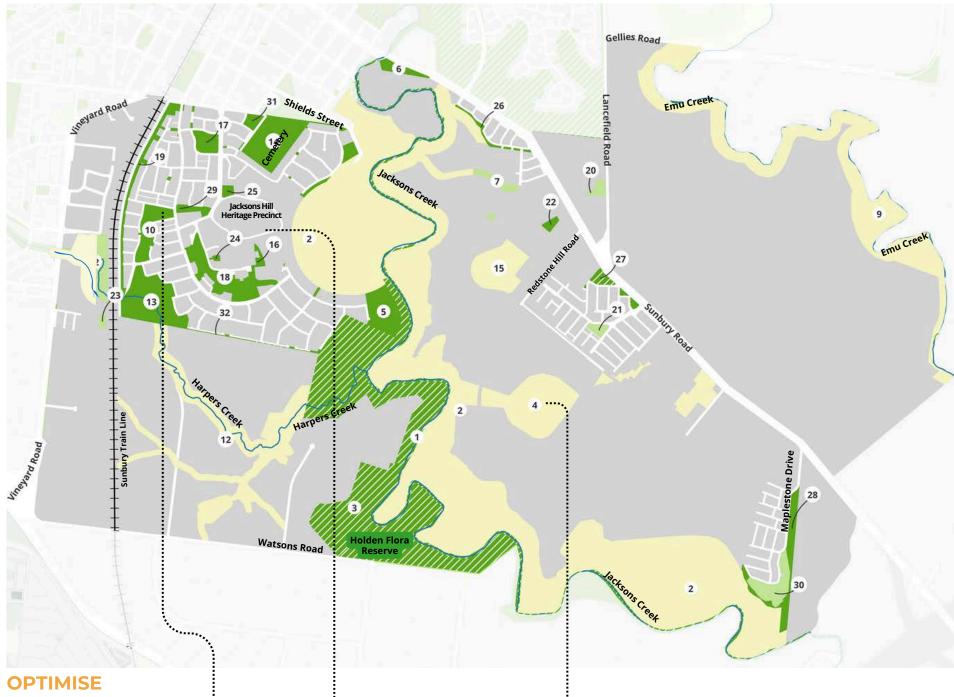
- 'Oasis areas' are planted to achieve 70% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to be inviting for people to visit or walk through even on hot days. See map for examples
- 'Tree reserves' are planted to achieve 50% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to avoid infrastructure except for low impact paths or seating provided as shady respite.
- All Other Reserves will achieve at least 20% canopy cover by 2050\*. This includes priority planting along paths, and adjacent to play equipment for summer shade. Many reserves will have an opportunity to reach 20-50% canopy coverage. \*Exceptions apply where ecological priorities, sporting requirements or utility services limitations exist.

- Support passive irrigation wherever possible.
- Continue active irrigation in at least 2 reserves and expand to other reserves where feasible. Introduce the use of alternative water sources in anticipation of future droughts and potable water restrictions.

## **Precinct 4: Redstone**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**



Example projects:

## Jacksons Park (Galaxyland)

Maintain Galaxyland as one of Hume's premier feature play and family outdoor event experiences. Review the name of Galaxyland to better reflect the values of the playspace.

# Jacksons Hill Arts Heritage Precinct

Progress open space initiatives within the precinct to support a range of visitor experiences including walking loops, historical points of interest, and where possible hosting outdoor events.

### Redstone Hilltop Reserve

Reflect Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural significance for the upcoming Redstone Hilltop Reserve combined with viewing and social recreation opportunities for the new regional reserve. The Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung consider Redstone Hill to be the likely location of the signing of 'Batman's Treaty'

### KEY

Existing Open Space

Existing Open Space (restricted access)

Upcoming Open Space (within two years)

Proposed Open Space

Waterway

Priorities are examples of potential projects and not a complete list.

The next step is an implementation plan to investigate and prioritise projects.

Funding will then be sought via Council's annual budget processes, contributions, partnerships, and grants.

### **GROW**

Prioritising land for open space starts with identifying the gaps.

### **Jacksons Hill Masterplan**

 Secure the open space and linear links identified in the Jacksons Hill Masterplan

### **Sunbury South PSP**

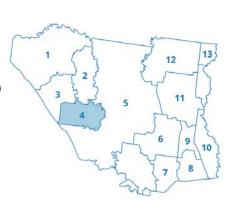
 Secure the land identified in the Sunbury South PSP including new 'social recreation' reserves ranging from regional to local, along with district and neighbourhood sporting reserves

### **Ecological sites**

• State Government to secure the Conservation Areas set out in the Federal Biodiversity Conservation Strategy for Melbourne's Growth Areas 'Nature Conservation' and 'Growling Grass Frog' protection requirements in Jacksons Creek bilk wurrdha, Harpers Creek and Emu Creek corridors. Advocate for the creation of Emu Creek Parklands.

### **Oasis Areas**

For example Kathleen Aitken Park (17) Florence Lane Reserve (24)



| Precinct 4 Redstone Open Space Reserves in 2025           No         Park Name         Area           Regional         Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Regional Parklands         2.6ha           1         Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Parklands (proposed)         2.6ha           2         Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Parklands (proposed)         2.6ha           3         Holden Flora Reserve (Parks Vic)         94ha           4         Redstone Hilltop Park (upcoming)         17ha           5         Jacksons Hill Reserve         7ha           6         Apex Park         2ha           7         Ortega Crescent Reserve         2ha           8         Emu Creek Parklands         9           9         Emu Creek Parklands         58ha           10         Jacksons Park (and Galaxyland)         5ha           District           Harpers Creek Parklands           11         Harpers Creek Parklands         1           12         Harpers Creek Parkland (proposed)         41ha           13         Wanginu Park         13ha           14         Sunbury Cemetery         11ha           15         Grisa Street Recreation Reserve         10ha           Neighbourhood   |      |                                    |        |
|--|------|------------------------------------|--------|
| Regional         Regional Park Name         Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Regional Parklands       2.6ha         1       Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Parklands       2.6ha         2       Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Parklands (proposed)       2.6ha         3       Holden Flora Reserve (Parks Vic)       94ha         4       Redstone Hilltop Park (upcoming)       17ha         5       Jacksons Hill Reserve       7ha         6       Apex Park       2ha         7       Ortega Crescent Reserve       2ha         8       Emu Creek Parklands       9         9       Emu Creek Parklands       58ha         10       Jacksons Park (and Galaxyland)       5ha         District         Harpers Creek Parklands         11       Harpers Creek Parklands       1         12       Harpers Creek Parklands       1         11       Harpers Creek Parklands       1         12       Harpers Creek Parklands       1         13       Wanginu Park       13ha         14       Sunbury Cemetery       11ha         15       Grisa Street Recreation Reserve       10ha         16       Jacksons Hill   |      |                                    |        |
| Regional  Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Regional Parklands  1 Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Parklands  2 Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Parklands 2.6ha Parklands (proposed)  3 Holden Flora Reserve (Parks Vic) 94ha  4 Redstone Hilltop Park (upcoming) 17ha  5 Jacksons Hill Reserve 7ha  6 Apex Park 2ha  7 Ortega Crescent Reserve 2ha  8 Emu Creek Parklands 9 Emu Creek Parklands (proposed) 58ha  10 Jacksons Park (and Galaxyland) 5ha  District  Harpers Creek Parklands 11 Harpers Creek Parkland 12 Harpers Creek Parkland 13 Wanginu Park 13ha  14 Sunbury Cemetery 11ha  15 Grisa Street Recreation Reserve 10ha  Neighbourhood  16 Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve 2.5ha  17 Kathleen Aitken Park 2.5ha  18 Sheoak Nature Reserve 9.5ha  20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha  21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha  22 Regner Drive Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha  Local  23 Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha  24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.3ha  25 The Avenue Reserve 1.1ha  27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha  28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha  29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha   |      |                                    | A      |
| Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha   Regional Parklands   2.6ha   Parklands   2.6ha   Parklands   2.6ha   Parklands   2.6ha   Parklands (proposed)   3   Holden Flora Reserve (Parks Vic)   94ha   4   Redstone Hilltop Park (upcoming)   17ha   5   Jacksons Hill Reserve   7ha   6   Apex Park   2ha   7   Ortega Crescent Reserve   2ha   Emu Creek Parklands   9   Emu Creek Parklands   9   Emu Creek Parklands   9   Emu Creek Parklands (proposed)   58ha   10   Jacksons Park (and Galaxyland)   5ha   District   Harpers Creek Parklands   11   Harpers Creek Parklands   12   Harpers Creek Parkland (proposed)   41ha   13   Wanginu Park   13ha   14   Sunbury Cemetery   11ha   15   Grisa Street Recreation Reserve   10ha   Neighbourhood   16   Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve   2ha   17   Kathleen Aitken Park   2.5ha   18   Sheoak Nature Reserve   9.5ha   19   Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve   4ha   20   Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming)   0.75ha   21   Sacred Drive Park   1ha   22   Regner Drive Reserve (upcoming)   0.6ha   24   Florence Lane Reserve   0.7ha   25   The Avenue Reserve   1ha   27   Flycatcher Road Wetlands   1.2ha   28   Campestre Drive Easement Reserve   2.4ha   29   Outlook Way Reserve   1.3ha   2.9ha   29   Outlook Way Reserve   1.3ha   2.9ha   29   Outlook Way Reserve   1.3ha   2.9ha   2.   |      |                                    | Area   |
| Regional Parklands  1 Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Parklands  2 Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Parklands  3 Holden Flora Reserve (Parks Vic) 94ha  4 Redstone Hilltop Park (upcoming) 17ha  5 Jacksons Hill Reserve 7ha  6 Apex Park 2ha  7 Ortega Crescent Reserve 2ha  Emu Creek Parklands  8 Emu Creek Parklands  9 Emu Creek Parklands (proposed) 58ha  10 Jacksons Park (and Galaxyland) 5ha  District  Harpers Creek Parklands  11 Harpers Creek Parkland (proposed) 41ha  12 Harpers Creek Parkland (proposed) 41ha  13 Wanginu Park 13ha  14 Sunbury Cemetery 11ha  15 Grisa Street Recreation Reserve 10ha  Neighbourhood  16 Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve 2ha  17 Kathleen Aitken Park 2.5ha  18 Sheoak Nature Reserve 9.5ha  19 Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve 4ha  20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha  21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha  22 Regner Drive Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha  Local  23 Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha  24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.7ha  25 The Avenue Reserve 1ha  27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha  28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha  29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha  |      |                                    |        |
| Parklands  2 Jacksons Creek biik wurrdha Parklands (proposed)  3 Holden Flora Reserve (Parks Vic) 94ha  4 Redstone Hilltop Park (upcoming) 17ha  5 Jacksons Hill Reserve 7ha  6 Apex Park 2ha  7 Ortega Crescent Reserve 2ha  Emu Creek Parklands  8 Emu Creek Parklands 9 Emu Creek Parklands (proposed) 58ha  10 Jacksons Park (and Galaxyland) 5ha  District  Harpers Creek Parklands 12 Harpers Creek Parkland 12 Harpers Creek Parkland (proposed) 41ha  13 Wanginu Park 13ha  14 Sunbury Cemetery 11ha  15 Grisa Street Recreation Reserve 10ha  Neighbourhood 16 Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve 2ha  17 Kathleen Aitken Park 2.5ha  18 Sheoak Nature Reserve 9.5ha  19 Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve 4ha  20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha  21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha  22 Regner Drive Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha  21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha  22 Regner Drive Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha  24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.7ha  25 The Avenue Reserve 11ha  27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha  28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha  29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha  |      |                                    |        |
| Parklands (proposed)  Holden Flora Reserve (Parks Vic) 94ha  Redstone Hilltop Park (upcoming) 17ha  Jacksons Hill Reserve 7ha  Apex Park 2ha  Tortega Crescent Reserve 2ha  Emu Creek Parklands  Emu Creek Parklands (proposed) 58ha  Jacksons Park (and Galaxyland) 5ha  District  Harpers Creek Parklands  Harpers Creek Parklands  Harpers Creek Parkland (proposed) 41ha  Manginu Park 13ha  Has Sunbury Cemetery 11ha  Sunbury Cemetery 11ha  Surisa Street Recreation Reserve 10ha  Neighbourhood  Kathleen Aitken Park 2.5ha  Sheoak Nature Reserve 9.5ha  Sheoak Nature Reserve 4ha  Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha  Local  Za Regner Drive Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha  Local  The Avenue Reserve 0.3ha  The Avenue Reserve 10.7ha  The Avenue Reserve 10.7ha  The Avenue Reserve 11.3ha  Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha  Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 3.15ha   | 1    |                                    | 2.6ha  |
| 4 Redstone Hilltop Park (upcoming) 17ha 5 Jacksons Hill Reserve 7ha 6 Apex Park 2ha 7 Ortega Crescent Reserve 2ha Emu Creek Parklands 8 Emu Creek Parklands (proposed) 58ha 10 Jacksons Park (and Galaxyland) 5ha  District  Harpers Creek Parklands 11 Harpers Creek Parkland (proposed) 41ha 13 Wanginu Park 13ha 14 Sunbury Cemetery 11ha 15 Grisa Street Recreation Reserve 10ha  Neighbourhood 16 Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve 2ha 17 Kathleen Aitken Park 2.5ha 18 Sheoak Nature Reserve 9.5ha 19 Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve 4ha 20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha 21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha 22 Regner Drive Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha 24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.7ha 25 The Avenue Reserve 10ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha 1.3ha   | 2    |                                    | 2.6ha  |
| 5 Jacksons Hill Reserve 7ha 6 Apex Park 2ha 7 Ortega Crescent Reserve 2ha Emu Creek Parklands 8 Emu Creek Parklands (proposed) 58ha 10 Jacksons Park (and Galaxyland) 5ha  District  Harpers Creek Parklands 11 Harpers Creek Parkland 12 Harpers Creek Parkland (proposed) 41ha 13 Wanginu Park 13ha 14 Sunbury Cemetery 11ha 15 Grisa Street Recreation Reserve 10ha  Neighbourhood 16 Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve 2ha 17 Kathleen Aitken Park 2.5ha 18 Sheoak Nature Reserve 9.5ha 19 Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve 4ha 20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha 21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha 22 Regner Drive Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha 24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.7ha 25 The Avenue Reserve 10.7ha 26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 1.3ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha   | 3    | Holden Flora Reserve (Parks Vic)   | 94ha   |
| 6 Apex Park 2ha 7 Ortega Crescent Reserve 2ha Emu Creek Parklands 8 Emu Creek Parklands 58ha 10 Jacksons Park (and Galaxyland) 5ha  District  Harpers Creek Parklands 11 Harpers Creek Parklands 12 Harpers Creek Parkland (proposed) 41ha 13 Wanginu Park 13ha 14 Sunbury Cemetery 11ha 15 Grisa Street Recreation Reserve 10ha  Neighbourhood 16 Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve 2ha 17 Kathleen Aitken Park 2.5ha 18 Sheoak Nature Reserve 9.5ha 19 Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve 4ha 20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha 21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha 22 Regner Drive Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha 21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha 22 Regner Drive Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha 24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.3ha 25 The Avenue Reserve 1ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha   | 4    | Redstone Hilltop Park (upcoming)   | 17ha   |
| 7 Ortega Crescent Reserve 2ha  Emu Creek Parklands  8 Emu Creek Parklands 58 Emu Creek Parklands (proposed) 58ha 10 Jacksons Park (and Galaxyland) 5ha  District  Harpers Creek Parklands 11 Harpers Creek Parkland (proposed) 41ha 12 Harpers Creek Parkland (proposed) 41ha 13 Wanginu Park 13ha 14 Sunbury Cemetery 11ha 15 Grisa Street Recreation Reserve 10ha  Neighbourhood 16 Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve 2ha 17 Kathleen Aitken Park 2.5ha 18 Sheoak Nature Reserve 9.5ha 19 Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve 4ha 20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha 21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha 22 Regner Drive Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha 24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.7ha 25 The Avenue Reserve 0.7ha 26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 1.2ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha   | 5    | Jacksons Hill Reserve              | 7ha    |
| Emu Creek Parklands  8 Emu Creek Parklands   58ha  10 Jacksons Park (and Galaxyland)   5ha  District  Harpers Creek Parklands  11 Harpers Creek Parkland   12 Harpers Creek Parkland (proposed)   41ha  13 Wanginu Park   13ha  14 Sunbury Cemetery   11ha  15 Grisa Street Recreation Reserve   10ha  Neighbourhood  16 Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve   2ha  17 Kathleen Aitken Park   2.5ha  18 Sheoak Nature Reserve   9.5ha  19 Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve   4ha  20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming)   0.75ha  21 Sacred Drive Park   1ha  22 Regner Drive Reserve (upcoming)   0.6ha  Local  23 Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming)   0.6ha  24 Florence Lane Reserve   0.7ha  25 The Avenue Reserve   0.7ha  26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve   1ha  27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands   1.2ha  28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve   2.4ha  29 Outlook Way Reserve   1.3ha   | 6    | Apex Park                          | 2ha    |
| 8 Emu Creek Parklands   58ha   10 Jacksons Park (and Galaxyland)   5ha   | 7    | Ortega Crescent Reserve            | 2ha    |
| 9 Emu Creek Parklands (proposed) 58ha 10 Jacksons Park (and Galaxyland) 5ha  District  Harpers Creek Parklands 11 Harpers Creek Parkland 12 Harpers Creek Parkland (proposed) 41ha 13 Wanginu Park 13ha 14 Sunbury Cemetery 11ha 15 Grisa Street Recreation Reserve 10ha  Neighbourhood 16 Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve 2ha 17 Kathleen Aitken Park 2.5ha 18 Sheoak Nature Reserve 9.5ha 19 Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve 4ha 20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha 21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha 22 Regner Drive Reserve 0.75h  Local 23 Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha 24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.3ha 25 The Avenue Reserve 1ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha   | Emu  | ı Creek Parklands                  |        |
| District  Harpers Creek Parklands  11 Harpers Creek Parkland  12 Harpers Creek Parkland (proposed) 41ha  13 Wanginu Park 13ha  14 Sunbury Cemetery 11ha  15 Grisa Street Recreation Reserve 10ha  Neighbourhood  16 Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve 2ha  17 Kathleen Aitken Park 2.5ha  18 Sheoak Nature Reserve 9.5ha  19 Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve 4ha  20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha  21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha  22 Regner Drive Reserve 0.75h  Local  23 Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha  24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.3ha  25 The Avenue Reserve 1ha  27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha  28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha  29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha  | 8    | Emu Creek Parklands                |        |
| District  Harpers Creek Parklands  11 Harpers Creek Parkland   13 Harpers Creek Parkland   14 Sunbury Cemetery   11 Iha   15 Grisa Street Recreation Reserve   10 Iha   16 Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve   2 Iha   17 Kathleen Aitken Park   2.5 Iha   18 Sheoak Nature Reserve   9.5 Iha   19 Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve   4 Iha   20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming)   0.75 Iha   21 Sacred Drive Park   1 Iha   22 Regner Drive Reserve (upcoming)   0.6 Iha   24 Florence Lane Reserve   0.7 Iha   25 The Avenue Reserve   0.7 Iha   26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve   1.2 Iha   27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands   1.2 Iha   28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve   2.4 Iha   29 Outlook Way Reserve   1.3 Iha   1.3 Ih | 9    | Emu Creek Parklands (proposed)     | 58ha   |
| Harpers Creek Parklands  11 Harpers Creek Parkland (proposed) 41ha 12 Harpers Creek Parkland (proposed) 41ha 13 Wanginu Park 13ha 14 Sunbury Cemetery 11ha 15 Grisa Street Recreation Reserve 10ha  Neighbourhood  16 Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve 2ha 17 Kathleen Aitken Park 2.5ha 18 Sheoak Nature Reserve 9.5ha 19 Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve 4ha 20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha 21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha 22 Regner Drive Reserve 0.75h  Local 23 Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha 24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.3ha 25 The Avenue Reserve 0.7ha 26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 1ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha   | 10   | Jacksons Park (and Galaxyland)     | 5ha    |
| 11 Harpers Creek Parkland 12 Harpers Creek Parkland (proposed) 13 Wanginu Park 14 Sunbury Cemetery 15 Grisa Street Recreation Reserve 16 Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve 17 Kathleen Aitken Park 18 Sheoak Nature Reserve 19 Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve 4ha 20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 21 Sacred Drive Park 22 Regner Drive Reserve 23 Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming) 24 Florence Lane Reserve 25 The Avenue Reserve 26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 29 Outlook Way Reserve 13 Isha   | Dist | l<br>rict                          |        |
| 12 Harpers Creek Parkland (proposed) 41ha 13 Wanginu Park 13ha 14 Sunbury Cemetery 11ha 15 Grisa Street Recreation Reserve 10ha  Neighbourhood 16 Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve 2ha 17 Kathleen Aitken Park 2.5ha 18 Sheoak Nature Reserve 9.5ha 19 Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve 4ha 20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha 21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha 22 Regner Drive Reserve 0.75h  Local 23 Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha 24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.3ha 25 The Avenue Reserve 0.7ha 26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 1ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha   | Har  | pers Creek Parklands               |        |
| 13 Wanginu Park 13ha 14 Sunbury Cemetery 11ha 15 Grisa Street Recreation Reserve 10ha  Neighbourhood 16 Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve 2ha 17 Kathleen Aitken Park 2.5ha 18 Sheoak Nature Reserve 9.5ha 19 Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve 4ha 20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha 21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha 22 Regner Drive Reserve 0.75h  Local 23 Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha 24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.3ha 25 The Avenue Reserve 0.7ha 26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 1ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha  | 11   | Harpers Creek Parkland             |        |
| 14 Sunbury Cemetery 11ha 15 Grisa Street Recreation Reserve 10ha  Neighbourhood 16 Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve 2ha 17 Kathleen Aitken Park 2.5ha 18 Sheoak Nature Reserve 9.5ha 19 Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve 4ha 20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha 21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha 22 Regner Drive Reserve 0.75h  Local 23 Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha 24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.3ha 25 The Avenue Reserve 0.7ha 26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 1ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha   | 12   | Harpers Creek Parkland (proposed)  | 41ha   |
| 15 Grisa Street Recreation Reserve 10ha  Neighbourhood  16 Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve 2ha  17 Kathleen Aitken Park 2.5ha  18 Sheoak Nature Reserve 9.5ha  19 Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve 4ha  20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha  21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha  22 Regner Drive Reserve 0.75h  Local  23 Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha  24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.3ha  25 The Avenue Reserve 0.7ha  26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 1ha  27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha  28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha  29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha  | 13   | Wanginu Park                       | 13ha   |
| Neighbourhood16Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve2ha17Kathleen Aitken Park2.5ha18Sheoak Nature Reserve9.5ha19Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve4ha20Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming)0.75ha21Sacred Drive Park1ha22Regner Drive Reserve0.75hLocal23Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming)0.6ha24Florence Lane Reserve0.3ha25The Avenue Reserve0.7ha26Tanninbrae Drive Reserve1ha27Flycatcher Road Wetlands1.2ha28Campestre Drive Easement Reserve2.4ha29Outlook Way Reserve1.3ha   | 14   | Sunbury Cemetery                   | 11ha   |
| 16 Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve 2ha 17 Kathleen Aitken Park 2.5ha 18 Sheoak Nature Reserve 9.5ha 19 Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve 4ha 20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha 21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha 22 Regner Drive Reserve 0.75h  Local 23 Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha 24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.3ha 25 The Avenue Reserve 0.7ha 26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 1ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha   | 15   | Grisa Street Recreation Reserve    | 10ha   |
| 17 Kathleen Aitken Park 2.5ha 18 Sheoak Nature Reserve 9.5ha 19 Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve 4ha 20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha 21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha 22 Regner Drive Reserve 0.75h  Local 23 Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha 24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.3ha 25 The Avenue Reserve 0.7ha 26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 1ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha   | Neig | <br> hbourhood                     |        |
| 18 Sheoak Nature Reserve 9.5ha 19 Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve 4ha 20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha 21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha 22 Regner Drive Reserve 0.75h  Local 23 Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha 24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.3ha 25 The Avenue Reserve 0.7ha 26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 1ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha   | 16   | Jacksons Hill Arts Culture Reserve | 2ha    |
| 19 Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve 4ha 20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha 21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha 22 Regner Drive Reserve 0.75h  Local 23 Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha 24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.3ha 25 The Avenue Reserve 0.7ha 26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 1ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha  | 17   | Kathleen Aitken Park               | 2.5ha  |
| 20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha 21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha 22 Regner Drive Reserve 0.75h  Local  23 Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha 24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.3ha 25 The Avenue Reserve 0.7ha 26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 1ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha  | 18   | Sheoak Nature Reserve              | 9.5ha  |
| 20 Huckster Ave Reserve (upcoming) 0.75ha 21 Sacred Drive Park 1ha 22 Regner Drive Reserve 0.75h  Local  23 Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha 24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.3ha 25 The Avenue Reserve 0.7ha 26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 1ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha  | 19   | Sunbury Rail Linear Reserve        | 4ha    |
| 22 Regner Drive Reserve 0.75h  Local  23 Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha 24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.3ha 25 The Avenue Reserve 0.7ha 26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 1ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha   | 20   |                                    | 0.75ha |
| Local  23 Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha  24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.3ha  25 The Avenue Reserve 0.7ha  26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 1ha  27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha  28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha  29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha  | 21   | Sacred Drive Park                  | 1ha    |
| 23 Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming) 0.6ha 24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.3ha 25 The Avenue Reserve 0.7ha 26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 1ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha   | 22   | Regner Drive Reserve               | 0.75h  |
| 24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.3ha 25 The Avenue Reserve 0.7ha 26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 1ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha  | Loca | al                                 |        |
| 24 Florence Lane Reserve 0.3ha 25 The Avenue Reserve 0.7ha 26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 1ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha  | 23   | Yanada Close Reserve (upcoming)    | 0.6ha  |
| 26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 1ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha   | 24   |                                    | 0.3ha  |
| 26 Tanninbrae Drive Reserve 1ha 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha   |      |                                    | 0.7ha  |
| 27 Flycatcher Road Wetlands 1.2ha 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha   |      |                                    |        |
| 28 Campestre Drive Easement Reserve 2.4ha 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha   |      | Flycatcher Road Wetlands           |        |
| 29 Outlook Way Reserve 1.3ha   |      |                                    | 2.4ha  |
|  |      | •                                  | 1.3ha  |
|  |      |                                    |        |

Plus 5 tree reserves, 10+ walkways and upcoming parks and wetlands set aside in growth areas

Wanginu-Jackson Linear Reserve

Obrien Street Basin

1.1ha

0.7ha

## **Precinct 5: Rural**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

The Rural precinct offers a scenic green wedge respite that is enjoyed by many. The open space centrepiece is Bulla Parklands which requires upgrading to welcome visitors to a mix of experiences including the rose garden, historic railway, sports, play, nature, and event features.

The precinct enjoys significant cultural and ecological features including part of the Organ Pipes National Park, Maribyrnong River, Deep Creek, Jacksons Creek and Emu Creek. There are not yet any walking trails or lookout points to view these natural features. There are opportunities to explore links between existing parks and opportunities arising from the pending Bulla Bypass and Outer Metropolitan Ring Road works.

The Aircraft Viewing Reserve attracts visitors from far and advocacy efforts to the Federal Government can help to improve the safety and amenity of this unique feature.

### KEY POLICY DIRECTIONS

### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance conservation, cultural values

Protect open space from limate change

#### **OPTIMISE**

Open spaces designed and maintained to provide a mix of visitor experiences in each neighbourhood

### **GROW**

New open spaces in areas of highest visitor and/or ecological needs, especially along waterways

### QUICK FACTS



191ha

open space



Number of



open spaces



18ha visitable open space per 1000

people



as rural precinct properties within 400m

of a park

Not applicable

population (2021)

2,500 1805

> projected population (2041)

### COMMUNITY NEED INDICATORS



**Vulnerable &** Disadvantaged



Health & Wellbeing



Accessibility & Inclusion

Open spaces can be a haven from the stresses of daily life, allowing people to step outside, reflect, connect with nature, socialise or engage in physical activities.

In precincts with higher levels of need (red traffic lights), open spaces assume an even more crucial role.

Rural precinct has one orange traffic light making it one of Hume's lower-needs precincts (based on Community Infrastructure Plan 2023)

## **OPEN SPACE NEEDS INDICATORS**







Land Investment

Traditional Owners & Environment

The amount and spread of open spaces, along with visitor experiences, quality of assets, and ecological and cultural values has been assessed.

Red and orange indicators identify the highest investment priorities over the next ten years. The indicators do not reflect how important the need is, or how well it is already represented.

Rural precinct has only one orange indicator.

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**



### **PROTECT**

Protecting the significant cultural and ecological assets especially along waterways are a priority in this precinct due to its green wedge and rural values.

Protect and enhance:

- Conservation values. This includes but is not limited to Ouartz Street Nature Reserve. Martin Dillon Nature Reserve, Bulla Bulla Streamside Nature Reserve, Konagaderra Bridge Nature Reserve, Trap Street Reserve and others along Deep Creek; Sunbury Pop Festival Nature Reserve, McLeods Road Nature Reserve and Organ Pipes Nature Reserve (Parks Victoria) along Jacksons Creek, sites along the Maribyrnong River (Crown), and School Lane Nature Reserve in Bulla
- Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung **cultural values**. This includes but is not limited to all cultural landscapes, waterways, stony rises and opportunities to practice ceremony and manage Country. The Organ Pipes Nature Reserve is a noted significant cultural landscape.
- Heritage features such as bridges, drystone walls, cemeteries, memorials, pastoral houses, cottage ruins, historic landforms, and evidence of original townships, agriculture and industry.

- All named and unnamed waterways in and adjacent to open space by prioritising ecological and cultural values and sensitively siting any visitor infrastructure such as trail, signage and viewing areas. The waterways in the precinct include Maribyrnong River, Jacksons Creek, Emu Creek, Deep Creek, Konagaderra Creek. It is a long term commitment to return the riparian edge of Maribyrnong River and Jacksons Creek to public or Traditional Owner management.
- Provision of open space by ensuring **no net loss of open space** and no encroaching development, and minimal impacts of any works required on site. Any works such as pavilion expansions must be designed to maximise the amount of open space available for other visitor experiences. Open areas are not to be considered as unused space or surplus space.
- Access to open space by planning and maintaining for climate change risks including extended droughts. extreme storms, extreme heat, floods and fires
- Environmental outcomes by minimising resources, waste, air and water pollution; and using renewable energy.

### **OPTIMISE**

### **Nature-based Experiences**

- Upgrade the nature-based experiences by introducing walking trails along waterways. Such trails are delivered over the long term and important steps can be taken in the next ten years. See map for examples.
- Encourage interest and discovery of rural areas by planning for a rural scenic driving trail that includes picnic and viewing areas. Investigate, and where feasible expand signage, picnic facilities and where appropriate, and viewing reserves.

### **Sporting Experiences**

• Upgrade sporting experiences by maintaining sporting reserves to a level that invites regular community use. Some facilities will be upgraded to support population growth and more women in sport.

### **Off Leash Dog Areas**

• Off leash dog play will be maintained in a designated area of Bulla Parklands

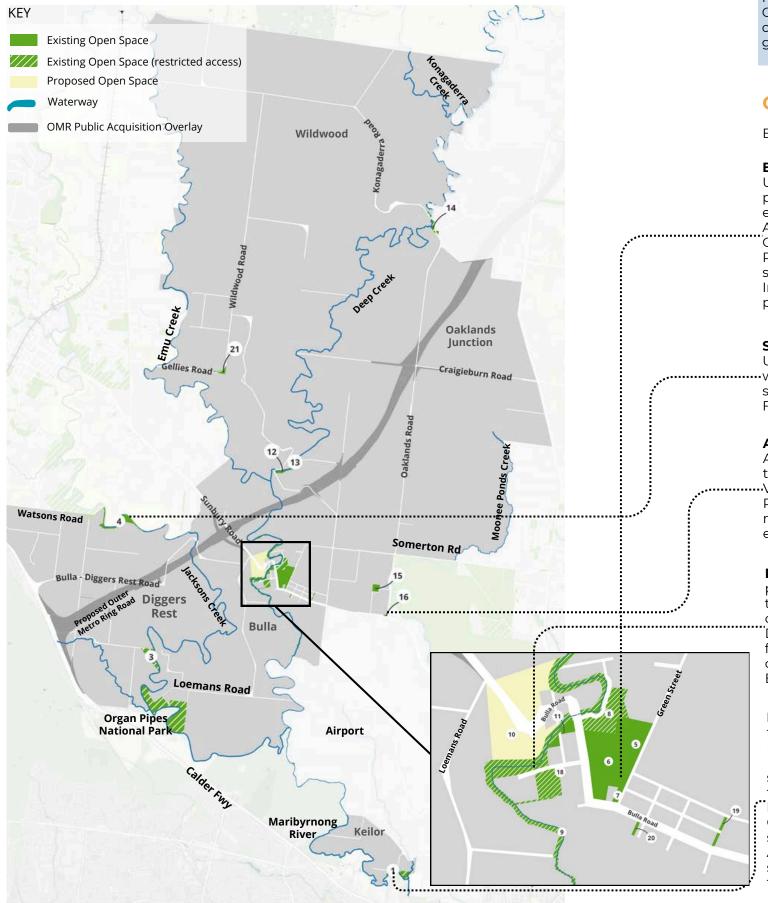
#### **Urban Cooling**

- Optimise urban cooling by increasing tree canopy for visitor shade in Bulla Parklands and Trap Street Deep Creek Reserve. This includes priority planting along paths, and dense canopy to be located adjacent to play equipment for summer shade.
- Expand the use of irrigation including the use of alternative water sources at Bulla Parklands to create cooler 'oasis area' of up to 70% canopy cover.

## **Precinct 5: Rural**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**



Priorities are examples of potential projects and not a complete list.

The next step is an implementation plan to investigate and prioritise projects.

Funding will then be sought via Council's annual budget processes, contributions, partnerships, and grants.

### **OPTIMISE**

Example projects:

#### **Bulla Parklands**

Upgrade Bulla Parklands to provide regional scale visitor experiences. This includes the Alister Clark Memorial Rose Garden, Bulla Hill Railway, Bulla Recreation Reserve and supporting markets and events. Improve walking access to the parklands.

### **Sunbury Pop Festival Site**

Upgrade trail connections, wayfinding and interpretive signage for the Sunbury Pop Festival site

#### **Aircraft Viewing Reserve**

Advocate to Melbourne Airport to upgrade or relocate Aircraft Viewing Reserve on Sunbury Road to support traffic management, safety and visitor experience.

**Deep Creek** – advocate and partner with State Government to investigate and where feasible create walking connections along Deep Creek. This includes links from Council land to the multiple crown land parcels in and around Bulla township

Maribyrnong River – advocate for the creation of the Maribyrnong River trail on the Brimbank side of the river and support the reconstruction of the historic Arundel Road bridge. Advocate to the Commonwealth for improved seating and maintenance at the Arundel Road Reserve to support visitors as a rest point at the historic bridge.

### **GROW**

Prioritising land for open space starts with identifying the gaps.

### **Maribyrnong River**

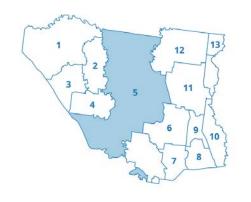
To support the Maribyrnong River parklands, partner with State Govt to investigate a Public Acquisition Overlay for the riparian edge of properties needed to complete the habitat corridor. Continue messaging to landowners about the existing environmental and cultural requirements for the river.

### **Jacksons Creek**

To support the long term goal of Jacksons Creek bilk wurrdha Regional Parklands extending south to connect with the Organ Pipes National Park, partner with State Government to investigate a public Investment overlay for the riparian edge of land parcels along this reach. Continue messaging to landowners about the existing environmental and cultural requirements for the creek.

### **Ecological sites**

- Investigate the feasibility of applying environmental protection controls or management to support highly significant Grey Box woodland and intact understorey in Oaklands Junction
- Advocate for State Government to secure the Growling Grass Frog Conservation Areas along Emu Creek as set out in the Federal Biodiversity Conservation Strategy for Melbourne's Growth Areas



|      | I  |          |  |
|------|--|----------|--|
| No   | Park Name  | Area     |  |
| Reg  | ional  |          |  |
| 1    | Maribyrnong River Reserve<br>(Comm & State)        | 6ha      |  |
| Jac  | ksons Creek Corridor                               |          |  |
| 2    | Organ Pipes National Park<br>(Parks Vic)           | 54h      |  |
| 3    | Jacksons Creek Streamside<br>Reserve (Crown)       | 9.7h     |  |
| 4    | Sunbury Pop Festival Nature<br>Reserve             | 11ha     |  |
| Dist | rict   |          |  |
| Bul  | la Parklands                                       |          |  |
| 5    | Bulla Recreation Reserve                           | 4ha      |  |
| 6    | Bulla Recreation Reserve<br>(Miniature Railway)    | 12ha     |  |
| 7    | Alister Clark Memorial Rose<br>Garden              | 0.4h     |  |
| Dee  | p Creek Corridor                                   |          |  |
| 8    | Quartz Street Nature Reserve                       | 5ha      |  |
| 9    | Deep Creek Corridor (State)                        | 32ha     |  |
| 10   | Deep Creek Reserve<br>(proposed)                   | 19ha     |  |
| 11   | Trap Street Deep Creek<br>Reserve                  | 1ha      |  |
| 12   | Martin Dillon Nature Reserve                       | 2.3h     |  |
| 13   | Bulla Bulla Streamside Reserve                     | 0.9h     |  |
| 14   | Konagaderra Bridge Nature<br>Reserve               | 4.6h     |  |
| 15   | Bulla Cemetery                                     | 3.2h     |  |
| 16   | Aircraft Viewing Reserve<br>(Commonwealth)         | 0.3h     |  |
| 17   | Emu Creek Parklands (State)<br>(restricted access) | 22h      |  |
| Neig | ghbourhood   |          |  |
| 18   | School Lane Nature Reserve                         | 3ha      |  |
| Loca | al   | <u> </u> |  |
| 19   | Sharp Street Reserve                               |          |  |
| 20   | Bulla Road Tree Reserve                            | 0.2h     |  |
| 21   | Gellies Greybox Roadside<br>Nature Reserve         | 2.4h     |  |

## **Precinct 6: Greenvale**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

Greenvale precinct features Woodlands Historic Park providing remnant bushland along Moonee Ponds Creek and offering a connection to Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung culture, along with more recent pastoral and equestrian history. The picturesque Greenvale Reservoir, Yuroke Creek and Attwood Creek provide important nature connections.

Reopening Greenvale Reservior Park to support picnics and outdoor gatherings is a priority for the precinct.

Greenvale precinct is home to growth areas with new housing that has very small backyards and a greater need for access to open space. There are several areas that are not within 400m walk to open space however the high amount and quality of regional open space can alleviate the lack of open spaces.

### **KEY POLICY DIRECTIONS**

### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance conservation, neritage & Wurundjeri Woiwurrung cultural values

Protect open space from limate change

#### OPTIMISE

Open spaces designed and maintained to provide a mix of visitor experiences in each neighbourhood

### **GROW**

New open spaces in areas of highest visitor and/or ecological needs, especially along waterways

### **OUICK FACTS**



open space

1115ha



Number of open visitable open spaces (including space per 1000 upcoming within 2yrs)

51ha

people

93% properties

within 400m

of a park

20,500

population (2021)

projected population (2041)

32,000

### COMMUNITY NEED INDICATORS



**Vulnerable &** Disadvantaged



Health & Wellbeing



Accessibility & Inclusion

Open spaces can be a haven from the stresses of daily life, allowing people to step outside, reflect, connect with nature, socialise or engage in physical activities.

In precincts with higher levels of need (red traffic lights), open spaces assume an even more crucial role.

Greenvale precinct has one orange traffic light making it one of Hume's lower-needs precincts (based on Community Infrastructure Plan 2023).

### OPEN SPACE NEEDS INDICATORS







Land Investment

**Traditional Owners** & Environment

The amount and spread of open spaces, along with visitor experiences, quality of assets, and ecological and cultural values has been assessed.

Red and orange indicators identify the highest investment priorities over the next ten years. The indicators do not reflect how important the need is, or how well it is already represented.

Greenvale has only one orange indicator.

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**

### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance

- Conservation values. This includes but is not limited to Attwood Creek Parklands, Blossom Drive Nature Reserve. Section Road Nature Reserve, Greenhaven Drive Nature Reserve. Perched Marsh Site on Yuroke Creek, and Woodlands Historic Park (Parks Victoria)
- Wurundieri Woi-wurrung cultural values. This includes but is not limited to protecting cultural landscapes, waterways, stony rises and opportunities to practice ceremony and manage Country. Woodlands Historic Park is a noted significant cultural landscape.
- Heritage features such as bridges, drystone walls, cemeteries, memorials, cottage ruins, historic landforms, and evidence of original townships, agriculture and industry.
- All named and unnamed waterways in and adjacent to open space by prioritising ecological and cultural values and sensitively siting any visitor infrastructure such as trail, signage and viewing areas. The waterways in this precinct include Moonee Ponds Creek, Yuroke Creek, Attwood Creek, Brodies Creek and Greenvale Drain (Creek). Yuroke Creek is to be protected in the proposed extension of Aitken Boulevard.
- Provision of open space by ensuring **no net loss of open space** and no encroaching development, and minimal impacts of any works required on site. Any works such as pavilion expansions must be designed to maximise the amount of open space available for other visitor experiences. Open areas are not to be considered as unused space or surplus space.
- Access to open space by planning and maintaining for **climate** change risks including extended droughts, extreme storms, extreme heat, floods and fires
- Environmental outcomes by minimising resources, waste, air and water pollution; and using renewable energy.

### **OPTIMISE**

The 'optimise' priorities for this precinct over the next ten years are

- tree planting to meet canopy targets for reserves
- improved trail connections for nature based experiences.

### **Social Recreation**

- Maintain landscapes and visitor infrastructure to a level that invites regular community use. Some reserves will be upgraded to service a higher population growth. See map for examples.
- Play spaces are located for equity of access and factoring in areas with high numbers of children, higher levels of disadvantage and higher levels of medium density housing with small backyards.
- Existing play spaces are always maintained for safety, and renewed on a 15-20 year cycle.

### **Nature-Based Experiences**

 Upgrade walking and cycling links to improve nature-based experiences. See map for examples.

### **Sporting Experiences**

• Upgrade sporting experiences by maintaining sporting reserves to a level that invites regular community use. Some facilities will be upgraded to support population growth and more women in sport.

### **Outdoor Community Events**

• Design and provide supporting infrastructure for at least one reserve to support small local events. Investigate opportunities for Greenvale Recreation Reserve to better support larger outdoor events and cultural activities.

#### **Off Leash Dog Areas**

• New areas for dogs will be needed in the growth areas.

### **Urban Cooling**

Greenvale Precinct has higher canopy cover around Attwood Creek and Mickleham Road (up to 20%) and very low in north and east due to new residential development.

### **Tree Canopy**

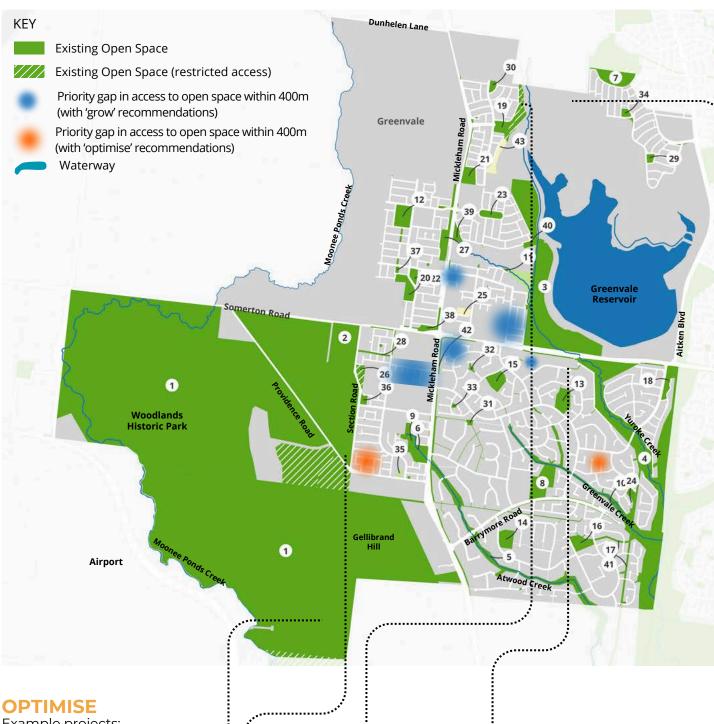
- 'Oasis areas' are planted to achieve 70% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to be inviting for people to visit or walk through even on hot days. See map for examples
- 'Tree reserves' are planted to achieve 50% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to avoid infrastructure except for low impact paths or seating provided as shady respite.
- All Other Reserves will achieve at least 20% canopy cover by 2050\*. This includes priority planting along paths, and adjacent to play equipment for summer shade. Many reserves will have an opportunity to reach 20-50% canopy coverage. \*Exceptions apply where ecological priorities, sporting requirements or utility services limitations exist.

- Support passive irrigation wherever possible.
- Continue active irrigation in at least 2 reserves and expand to other reserves where feasible. Introduce the use of alternative water sources in anticipation of future droughts and potable water restrictions.

## **Precinct 6: Greenvale**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**



Example projects:

### **Woodlands Historic Park**

Partner with Parks Victoria and Chain of Ponds to improve shared trails along Moonee Ponds Creek.

**Greenvale Equestrian - South** Very southern tip upgraded to allow pedestrian access, shading and seating for enjoyment by the ... new community on the east side of Section Road. Ensure safe separation from horse activity.

### **Luster Circuit Linear Reserve**

Advocate to owner to consider reserve options including a link to Greenvale Reservoir Park (in discussions with Melbourne Water and Parks Victoria) and/or dog off leash area.

### Somerton Road and Mickleham Road

Somerton Road linear reserve and Mickleham Road linear reserves to be expanded for walking and cycling.

## North of Greenvale Reservoir

Upgrade walking and cycling links around the north of Greenvale Reservoir with viewpoints included.

#### **Oasis Areas**

For example Hermitage Dve Linear Reserve (41) an area of Yuroke Parklands (4) Piccadilly Court Reserve (48)

Priorities are examples of potential projects and not a complete list. The next step is an implementation plan to investigate and prioritise projects.

Funding will then be sought via Council's annual budget processes, contributions, partnerships, and grants.

### **GROW**

Prioritising land for open space starts with identifying the gaps

### Advocacy

Advocate to

- Parks Victoria to reopen all Greenvale Reservoir Park and improve visitor facilities. This will help address some gap
- Aitken College for a partnership to investigate and if feasible create accessible open space along Brodie Creek on a small area of their land.
- Ensure the continuity of open space, and waterway protection in the design of the proposed Aitken Boulevard extension.

### Waterways

• Investigate and if feasible implement long term options to improve trail connectivity along **Attwood** Creek at the Barrymore Road intersection...

#### **Precinct Structure Plans**

- Secure the land identified as social recreation reserves in the Greenvale Central PSP and green link linear reserves in the Craigieburn West PSP to help address gap areas.
- Advocate and plan for diverse open space reserves in the pending Greenvale North Part 2 and Somerton Road PSP to serve the needs of the expanding population and protect ecological and cultural assets.

|      | cinct 6 Greenvale<br>en Space Reserves in 2025                             |       |
|------|--|-------|
| No   | Park Name  | Area  |
| Reg  | ional  |       |
| 1    | Woodlands Historic Park<br>(Parks Victoria)                                | 838ha |
| 2    | Greenvale Recreation<br>Reserve (including Greenvale<br>Equestrian Centre) | 60ha  |
| Dist | rict   |       |
| 3    | Greenvale Reservoir Park<br>(Parks Victoria)                               | 38ha  |
| 4    | Yuroke Creek Parklands   | 24ha  |
| Attv | vood Creek Parklands   |       |
| 5    | Attwood Creek Parklands<br>(Melb Water and HCC)                            | 17ha  |
| 6    | Marquee Circuit Wetland<br>(Melb Water)                                    | 2ha   |

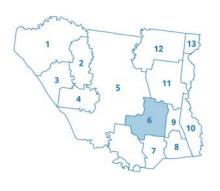
| 6   | Marquee Circuit Wetland<br>(Melb Water) | 2ha   |
|-----|---|-------|
| 7   | Mt Aitken Reserve (South)               | 5.3ha |
| 8   | Barrymore Road<br>Recreation Reserve    | 6.6ha |
| Nei | ghbourhood                              |       |
| 9   | Marquee Circuit Drive<br>Reserve        | 1.1ha |
| 10  | Greenvale Linear Reserve<br>(Creek)     | 8.5ha |
| 11  | Brodies Creek Parklands                 | 6ha   |

(upcoming)

| 12 | Greenvale Gardens Reserve                      | 4ha    |
|----|--|--------|
| 13 | Greenvale Drive Reserve                        | 3.5ha  |
| 14 | Drummond Street Reserve                        | 3ha    |
| 15 | Bradford Avenue Reserve                        | 3ha    |
| 16 | Charlie Grech Reserve                          | 3ha    |
| 17 | Attwood-Greenvale Pipe<br>Track                | 3.5ha  |
| 18 | Kirkham Drive Reserve                          | 2.5ha  |
| 19 | Destination Park                               | 2ha    |
| 20 | Blossom Drive Nature<br>Reserve                | 3ha    |
| 21 | Chance Street Wetland<br>(Melb Water)          | 2.4ha  |
| 22 | Heritage Views Reserve                         | 1.2ha  |
| 23 | Napoli Park                                    | 1.7ha  |
| 24 | Renfew Court Reserve                           | 1.5ha  |
| 25 | French Road Reserve                            | 1ha    |
| 26 | Section Road Nature Reserve                    | 1.6ha  |
| 27 | Mickleham Road Linear<br>Wetlands (Melb Water) | 3.8ha  |
| 30 | Peak Reserve                                   | 0.8ha  |
|    |  | _ =.=- |

| Loca | al .                                 |       |
|------|--------------------------------------|-------|
| 28   | Vermillion Drive Linear<br>Reserve   | 1ha   |
| 29   | Navigation Road Park                 | 0.7ha |
| 31   | Overton Close Reserve                | 0.4ha |
| 32   | Wichill Close Playspace              | 0.3ha |
| 33   | Rudstone Bend Park                   | 0.2ha |
| 34   | Compass Drive Park                   | 0.8ha |
| 35   | Saddle Way Reserve                   | 0.5ha |
| 36   | Hallcroft Road Park                  | 0.7ha |
| 37   | Lemonwood Drive Reserve              | 0.2ha |
| 38   | Candy Road Wetlands                  | 0.8ha |
| 39   | Bellini Drive Basin                  | 1.2ha |
| 40   | Positano Grove Wetlands              | 0.7ha |
| 41   | Hermitage Drive Linear<br>Reserve    | 0.7ha |
| 42   | Somerton-Mickleham<br>Linear Reserve | 0.8ha |
| 43   | Luster Circuit Linear Reserve        | 6.4ha |

walkways



# **Precinct 7: Valley**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

Valley precinct has a diverse range of open space including Moonee Ponds Creek Parklands, Yuroke Creek and Broadmeadows Valley Park, Attwood Creek, Steel Creek and a good selection of dog off-leash areas.

The precinct includes Hume's most established suburbs with small lot subdivisions well underway. There are small pockets of homes not within 400m of open space and a more strategic allocation of developer contributions arising from subdivisions can help to lessen these gaps.

The district sporting reserves are mostly undersized, limiting social recreation opportunities on site, and this needs to be offset with greater facilities in other reserves.

The proposed Aitken Boulevard extension south of Somerton Road must be designed to protect Yuroke Creek and minimise loss and integration of open space for the community.

Suburbs include Tullamarine, Gladstone Park, Westmeadows, Attwood, Jacana.

### **KEY POLICY DIRECTIONS**

### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance conservation, heritage & Wurundjeri Woiwurrung cultural values

Protect open space from encroaching development, works, nterfaces and the impacts of

### **OPTIMISE**

Open spaces designed neighbourhood

#### GROW

New open spaces in areas of highest visitor and/or ecological needs, especially along waterways

### **QUICK FACTS**



290ha

open space



Number of open spaces



9ha visitable open space per 1000 people



properties

within 400m

of a park

97.3%

25,000

population (2021)

projected population (2041)

28,000

### COMMUNITY NEED INDICATORS



**Vulnerable &** Disadvantaged



Health & Wellbeing



Accessibility & Inclusion

Open spaces can be a haven from the stresses of daily life, allowing people to step outside, reflect, connect with nature, socialise or engage in physical activities.

In precincts with higher levels of need (red traffic lights), open spaces assume an even more crucial role.

Valley precinct has three red traffic lights making it one of Hume's highest-needs precincts (based on Community Infrastructure Plan 2023)

### OPEN SPACE NEEDS INDICATORS







Land Investment

**Traditional Owners** & Environment

The amount and spread of open spaces, along with visitor experiences, quality of assets, and ecological and cultural values has been assessed.

Red and orange indicators identify the highest investment priorities over the next ten years. The indicators do not reflect how important the need is, or how well it is already represented.

Valley precinct has one red and one orange indicator.

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**

### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance

- Conservation values. This includes but is not limited to Moonee Ponds Creek Parklands, Attwood Creek Parklands, Ripplebrook Drive Reserve, Steele Creek Parklands
- Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values. This includes but is not limited to protecting cultural landscapes, waterways, stony rises and opportunities to practice ceremony and manage Country. Woodlands Historic Park is a noted significant cultural landscape.
- Heritage features such as bridges, drystone walls, cemeteries, memorials, cottage ruins, historic landforms, and evidence of original townships, agriculture and industry.
- All named and unnamed waterways in and adjacent to open space by prioritising ecological and cultural values and sensitively siting any visitor infrastructure such as trail, signage and viewing areas. The waterways in this precinct include Moonee Ponds Creek, Yuroke Creek, Attwood Creek, Steele Creek, and Steele Creek North. Moonee Ponds Creek will be protected in the proposed extension of Aitken Boulevard.
- Provision of open space by ensuring **no net loss of open space** and no encroaching development, and minimal impacts of any works required on site. Any works such as pavilion expansions must be designed to maximise the amount of open space available for other visitor experiences. Open areas are not to be considered as unused space or surplus space.
- Access to open space by planning and maintaining for climate change risks including extended droughts, extreme storms, extreme heat, floods and fires
- Environmental outcomes by minimising resources, waste, air and water pollution; and using renewable energy.

### **OPTIMISE**

The 'optimise' priorities for this precinct over the next ten years are

- park upgrades and increased investment in park renewals
- tree planting to meet canopy targets in reserves

#### **Social Recreation**

- Maintain landscapes and visitor infrastructure to a level that invites regular community use. Some reserves will be upgraded to service a higher population growth. See map for (higher closer to the Moonee examples.
- Play spaces are located for equity of access and factoring in areas with high numbers of children, higher levels of disadvantage and higher levels of medium density housing with small backyards.
- Existing play spaces are always maintained for safety, and renewed on a 15-20 year cycle.

#### **Nature-Based Experiences**

- Continue to create shared use trails in gap areas along Moonee Ponds Creek and Attwood Creek.
- Advocate for continuity of open space, and protection of waterways in the future design of the proposed Aitken Boulevard extension.

### **Sporting Experiences**

• Upgrade sporting experiences by maintaining sporting reserves to a level that invites regular community use. Some facilities will be upgraded to support population growth and more women in sport.

#### **Outdoor Community Events**

• Design and provide supporting Irrigation infrastructure for at least one reserve to support small local events.

#### **Off Leash Dog Areas**

• Off leash dog play will be maintained throughout the precinct.

### **Urban Cooling**

Tullamarine has low canopy cover mostly 0-5% with pocket of 10-15% coverage at Tadstan Dve Reserve. Westmeadows has a 10-20% tree canopy coverage Ponds Creek) and lower heading into Attwood (2-5%). Gladstone Park has low canopy coverage of around 2-5%.

### **Tree Canopy**

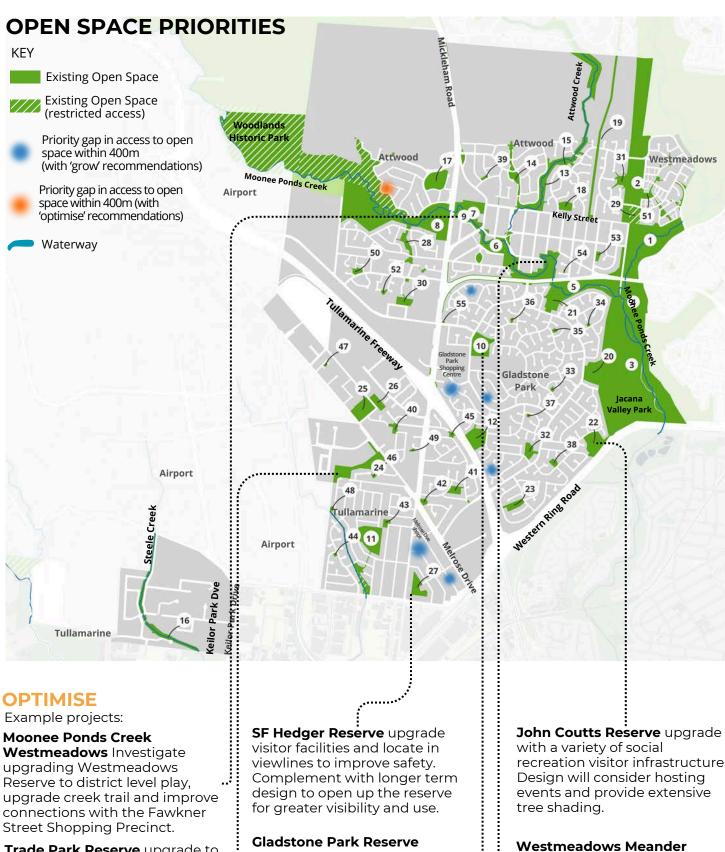
- 'Oasis areas' are planted to achieve 70% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to be inviting for people to visit or walk through even on hot days. See map for examples
- 'Tree reserves' are planted to achieve 50% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to avoid infrastructure except for low impact paths or seating provided as shady respite.
- All Other Reserves will achieve at least 20% canopy cover by 2050\*. This includes priority planting along paths, and adjacent to play equipment for summer shade. Many reserves will have an opportunity to reach 20-50% canopy coverage. \*Exceptions apply where ecological priorities, sporting requirements or utility services limitations exist.

- Support passive irrigation wherever possible.
- Continue active irrigation in at least 7 reserves and expand to other reserves where feasible. Seek alternative water sources in anticipation of future droughts and potable water restrictions.

13

# **Precinct 7: Valley**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country



**Trade Park Reserve** upgrade to improve social recreation experiences in the western end of the reserve. Retain dog offleash area and improve integration with the northern tree reserve area (Melrose Drive interface)

upgrade with picnic facilities and trees. Design to support walking journeys across the park to the Gladstone Shopping Centre.

recreation visitor infrastructure. events and provide extensive

Upgrade to return waterway •flow to the meander and provide seating and walking loops for nature enjoyment.

Priorities are examples of potential projects and not a complete list. The next step is an implementation plan to investigate and prioritise projects. Funding will then be sought via Council's annual budget processes, contributions, partnerships, and grants.

### **GROW**

Prioritising land for open space starts with identifying the gaps.

### **Residential Gap Areas**

To help more communities to be within 400m of open space, fill gaps by

- As a high priority, investigate options to help resolve shortage of quality open space in Tullamarine.
- Investigate feasibility of a park south of Gladstone Park Shopping Centre. Such a park would be located to encourage more people to walk to the shopping centre by linking culde-sacs and be well shaded.
- Advocate to Melbourne Water for access and seating near the corner of Tattenham Court and Trinity Boulevard, Attwood within Moonee Ponds Creek Parklands.

### **Connectivity Gap Area**

Investigate options to expand **Leo Dineen Reserve** to increase space, and improve access and walking routes for residents.

### **Ecological Sites**

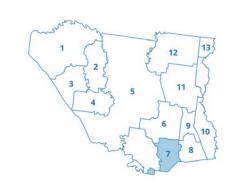
Investigate and if feasible apply environmental controls or management of significant remnant, mature Grey Box Woodland on both sides of Attwood Creek in the green wedge zone.

### **Oasis Areas**

For example Lackenheath Drive Reserve (45) Walpa Reserve (31)

| Ope  | cinct 7 Valley<br>en Space Reserves in 2025    |        |
|------|--|--------|
| No   | Park Name                                      | Area   |
| Reg  | jional   |        |
| Bro  | admeadows Valley Park                          |        |
| 1    | Ripplebrook Drive<br>Reserve                   | 15.5ha |
| 2    | Broadmeadows Easement                          | 57ha   |
| Мо   | nee Ponds Creek Parklands                      | ;      |
| 3    | Jacana Valley Park (part)                      | 58ha   |
| 4    | Jacana Reserve                                 | 8ha    |
| 5    | Moonee Ponds Creek<br>Parklands                | 54ha   |
| 6    | Coopers Hills Drive Park                       | 2.5ha  |
| 7    | Westmeadows Reserve                            | 3.5ha  |
| 8    | Willowbrook Reserve                            | 5ha    |
| 9    | Bent Street Reserve                            | 1.2ha  |
| Dist | trict  |        |
| 10   | Gladstone Park Reserve                         | 3.6ha  |
| 11   | Leo Dineen Reserve                             | 4.6ha  |
| 12   | Elmhurst Park                                  | 3ha    |
| Nei  | ghbourhood                                     |        |
| Attv | vood Creek Parklands                           |        |
| 13   | Attwood Creek Parklands                        | 12ha   |
| 14   | Stonebridge Way<br>Reserve                     | 1ha    |
| 15   | Erinbank Cres Playground                       | 0.4ha  |
| 16   | Steele Creek Parklands                         | 4.2ha  |
| 17   | Haddon Hall Drive Reserve                      | 3.2ha  |
| 18   | Harricks Crescent Reserve                      | 1ha    |
| 19   | Attwood to Greenvale<br>Pipetrack (Melb Water) | 3.5ha  |
| 20   | Jack Ginifer Reserve                           | 3ha    |
| 21   | Carrick Drive Reserve                          | 3ha    |
| 22   | John Coutts Reserve                            | 2.8ha  |
| 23   | Trentham Drive Reserve                         | 1ha    |
| 24   | Trade Park Reserve                             | 4.4ha  |
| 25   | Melrose Drive Reserve                          | 2.8ha  |
| 26   | Derby Street Reserve                           | 1.1ha  |
| 27   | SF Hedger Reserve                              | 2ha    |
| 28   | lan Musgrove Reserve                           | 1ha    |
| 29   | Westmeadows Indigenous<br>Community Garden     | 1.7ha  |

| 30 | Global Drive Reserve           | 1h  |
|----|--------------------------------|-----|
| 31 | Walpa Court Reserve            | 1h  |
| 32 | Carrick-Elmhurst Reserve       | 0.9 |
| 33 | Barrington Crescent<br>Reserve | 0.1 |
| 34 | Clarke Drive Reserve           | 0.1 |
| 35 | Dunfield Drive Reserve         | 0.2 |
| 36 | Fairbank Avenue Reserve        | 0.1 |
| 37 | Harcourt Crescent Reserve      | 0.1 |
| 38 | Vaucluse Avenue Reserve        | 0.4 |
| 39 | Tollkeepers Reserve            | 0.2 |
| 40 | Tadstan Drive Reserve          | 0.5 |
| 41 | Tangamere Avenue<br>Reserve    | 0.8 |
| 42 | Camp Hill Park                 | 0.3 |
| 43 | Dalkeith Avenue Reserve        | 0.4 |
| 44 | Fisher Grove Reserve           | 0.1 |
| 45 | Lackenheath Drive Reserve      | 0.3 |
| 46 | Phelan-Burvale Reserve         | 0.1 |
| 47 | Strathconnon Square<br>Reserve | 0.1 |
| 48 | Churchill Avenue Reserve       | 0.2 |
| 49 | Andlon Court Reserve           | 0.1 |
| 50 | Hillcrest Reserve              | 0.5 |
| 51 | Parkmore Crescent<br>Reserve   | 0.8 |
| 52 | Evita-Arjay Reserve            | 0.2 |
| 53 | Eyre Street Reserve            | 0.4 |
| 54 | Kelman Court Reserve           | 0.1 |
| 55 | Rylandes Drive Reserve         | 0.0 |
|    | Tullamarine Linear Reerve      | 1.6 |



## **Precinct 8: Broadmeadows**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

Broadmeadows Precinct offers an unusual mix of significant ecological reserves amidst a highly urban environment. Residents enjoy the beauty of Moonee Ponds Creek and Yuroke Creek as it unfolds into the majestic Broadmeadows Valley Park and there are future opportunities for Merlynston Creek Parklands.

The precinct includes Hume's most established suburbs with small lot subdivision well underway. It is home to Hume's most vulnerable communities adding to the importance of providing open space. It is the precinct with the greatest number of homes not within 400m of open space and a more strategic allocation of developer contributions arising from subdivisions can help to lessen these gaps.

Suburbs include Broadmeadows, Jacana, Coolaroo, Dallas, Meadow Heights, Westmeadows

### **KEY POLICY DIRECTIONS**

### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance conservation. neritage & Wurundjeri Woiwurrung cultural values

limate change

### **OPTIMISE**

Open spaces designed and maintained to provide a mix of visitor experiences in each neighbourhood

#### **GROW**

New open spaces in areas of highest visitor and/or ecological needs, especially along waterways

### **QUICK FACTS**



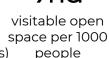
288ha

open space



Number of open spaces (including upcoming within 2yrs)







of a park

properties within 400m



28000

population (2021)



projected population (2041)

38,000

### COMMUNITY NEED INDICATORS



**Vulnerable &** Disadvantaged



Health & Wellbeing



Accessibility & Inclusion

Open spaces can be a haven from the stresses of daily life, allowing people to step outside, reflect, connect with nature, socialise or engage in physical activities.

In precincts with higher levels of need (red traffic lights), open spaces assume an even more crucial role.

Broadmeadows precinct has three red traffic lights making it one of Hume's highest-needs precincts (based on Community Infrastructure Plan 2023)

### OPEN SPACE NEEDS INDICATORS







**Traditional Owners** Land & Environment Investment

The amount and spread of open spaces, along with visitor experiences, quality of assets, and ecological and cultural values has been assessed.

Red and orange indicators identify the highest investment priorities over the next ten years. The indicators do not reflect how important the need is, or how well it is already represented.

Broadmeadows has two red indicators.

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**

### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance

- Conservation values. This includes but is not limited to Barry Road Grasslands, Maygar Grasslands, Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve and areas within Broadmeadows Valley Park, Jacana Valley Park and Campbellfield Creek Parklands.
- Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values. This includes but is not limited to protecting cultural landscapes, waterways, stony rises and opportunities to practice ceremony and manage Country.
- Heritage features such as bridges, drystone walls, cemeteries, memorials, cottage ruins, historic landforms, and evidence of original townships, agriculture and industry.
- All named and unnamed waterways in and adjacent to open space by prioritising ecological and cultural values and sensitively siting any visitor infrastructure such as trail, signage and viewing areas. The waterways in this precinct include Moonee Ponds Creek, Yuroke Creek, Merlynston Creek and Campbellfield Creek.
- Provision of open space by ensuring **no net loss of open space** and no encroaching development, and minimal impacts of any works required on site. Any works such as pavilion expansions must be designed to maximise the amount of open space available for other visitor experiences. Open areas are not to be considered as unused space or surplus space.
- Access to open space by planning and maintaining for climate change risks including extended droughts, extreme storms, extreme heat, floods and fires.
- Environmental outcomes by minimising resources, waste, air and water pollution; and using renewable energy.

### **OPTIMISE**



- The 'optimise' priorities for this precinct over the next ten years are
- park upgrades to help offset large gaps in open space
- tree planting to meet canopy targets in reserves

#### **Social Recreation**

- Maintain landscapes and visitor infrastructure to a level that invites regular community use. Some reserves will be upgraded to service a higher population growth. See map for examples.
- Play spaces are located for equity of access and factoring in areas with high numbers of children, higher levels of disadvantage and higher levels of medium density housing with small backyards.
- Existing play spaces are always maintained for safety, and renewed on a 15-20 year cycle

### **Sporting Experiences**

• Upgrade sporting experiences by maintaining sporting reserves to a level that invites regular community use. Some facilities will be upgraded to support more women in sport, and to service a higher number of users due to population growth.

#### **Nature-based Experiences**

- Upgrade nature-based experiences by continuing to create shared use trails and pedestrian bridges along Merlynston Creek, and in Broadmeadows Valley Park
- Advocate for shared trail connections along Upfield Railway corridor and partner with Merri-bek Council to support trail connections along Merlynston Creek south from Jack Roper Reserve

#### Off Leash Dog Areas

• Off leash dog play will be maintained throughout the precinct.

### **Outdoor Community Events**

• Support outdoor community events by maintaining Jack Roper Reserve for small gatherings, and improving Broadmeadows Town Park to support larger events. Investigate potential of events to be held in proposed Northcorp Boulevard reserve.

### **Urban Cooling**

Broadmeadows Precinct has a low canopy cover of 2-5% in residential areas and higher along creek corridors.

### **Tree Canopy**

- 'Oasis areas' are planted to achieve 70% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to be inviting for people to visit or walk through even on hot days. See map for examples
- 'Tree reserves' are planted to achieve 50% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to avoid infrastructure except for low impact paths or seating provided as shady respite.
- All Other Reserves will achieve at least 20% canopy cover by 2050\*. This includes priority planting along paths, and adjacent to play equipment for summer shade. Many reserves will have an opportunity to reach 20-50% canopy coverage. \*Exceptions apply where ecological priorities, sporting requirements or utility services limitations exist.

- Support passive irrigation wherever possible.
- Continue active irrigation in at least 9 reserves and expand to other reserves where feasible. Consider feasibility of seeking alternative water sources in anticipation of future droughts and potable water restrictions.

## **Precinct 8: Broadmeadows**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**

Priority gap in access to open space within 400m

Priority gap in access to open space within

400m (with 'optimise' recommendations)

(with 'grow' recommendation)

Waterway

Priorities are examples of potential projects and not a complete list.

The next step is an implementation plan to investigate and prioritise projects.

Funding will then be sought via Council's annual budget processes, contributions, partnerships, and grants.

• Progress Reserve - western edge (16)

• Meadowlink Linear Reserve (35)

• Bethall Gully Reserve (27)

### **OPTIMISE**

#### Example projects:

### **Progress Reserve**

Enhance social recreation

features and shade to help offset
the lack of other open space
reserves in the area.

#### **Gibb Reserve**

Upgrade landscaping especially the northeast corner with greater shading, picnic facilities and trails to help offset the lack of nearby open spaces

### **Laura Douglas Reserve**

Upgrade to improve entrances, paths, shelters, King St shop connections, and play opportunities as a feature of the wider Merlynston Creek Parklands

### **Upfield Railway Reserve**

Advocate to VicTrack to support linear reserve. This includes setting back fence between Barry Rd and Russell St and upgrading seating, shade and trail and connection to nearby shops.

#### **Dallas Activity Centre**

Improve urban plaza and carpark .....area to provide more trees, walkways, social recreation and event capacity.

### **Broadmeadows Valley Park**

Continue investment in this regional park to provide high quality scenic and walking experiences, along with shade, picnic and play experiences.

#### **Hume Central**

Increase civic plaza visitor experiences as part of the Hume Central project.

#### Seabrook Reserve

Improve passive surveillance of Seabrook Reserve playspace and ..... Merlynston Creek. Adjacent development to be set back at least 75m from Creek and viewlines maximised.

### **Jack Roper Reserve**

Retain role as one of Hume's top feature play experiences and be upgraded where necessary to retain this role. Improve connections to open spaces in Merri-bek to help spread the visitor demand of this very popular open space.

#### **Anderson Reserve**

Upgrade to improve entrances, shared paths, shade, picnic and ...play opportunities. Support some district level facilities to help offset the lack of nearby open spaces for residents

### **GROW**

This precinct is a priority for land acquisition to help fill equity gaps.

### **Residential 400m Gap Areas**

To help more communities to be within 400m of open space, fill gaps by undertaking the following:

- As highest priority, investigate feasibility of a new park to resolve shortage of open space south of Camp Road, Broadmeadows. The new park is to be neighbourhood in classification and may be configured as visually linked local parks if more feasible.
- Help resolve shortage of open space north of Camp Road,
   Broadmeadows by investigating the feasibility of a new local park nearby to shops
- investigate options in Jacana to create a new local park that ideally stretches between streets to improve walkability in the area.
- Ensure the redevelopment of the Graham Street land held by the Department of Education includes open space to help resolve shortage in local area
- Where feasible, increase land along Merlynston Creek to help resolve shortage of open space in the Riggall Street, Dallas area. Combine this with species protection and negotiating continuous trail access along the creek corridor.
- Ensure transfer of the land for a reserve in Northcorp Boulevard (south of The Meadows). This will help fill an open space gap and if feasible will provide for large outdoor events. In the event the land cannot be adequately remediated, ensure an alternate open space is provided.

#### Waterway

 Investigate the feasibility of acquiring the riparian edge of Campbellfield Creek north of Camp Road.

| 2 John Ilhan Memorial Reserve 5.8 3 Erinbank Cresent Reserve 5.8 4 Girgarre Street Reserve 5.8 Moonee Ponds Creek Parklands 5 Jacana Valley Basin (Melb Water) 14 6 John Wilton (Johnstone St) Reserve 99 7 Jacana Reserve Rotary Park 7.5  District Merlynston Creek Parklands 13 9 Jack Roper Reserve 17 12 Will Will Rook Pioneer Cemetery (Crown) 13 13 Laura Douglas Reserve 21 14 Hepburn Street Reserve 21 15 Broadmeadows Town Park 2.8 16 Progress Reserve 99 17 Buchan Street Reserve 4.3 18 Barry Road Grasslands 71 19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza 0.3  Neighbourhood Campbellfield Creek Parklands 14 21 The Gateway Nature Reserve 15 22 Northcorp Lake Reserve 2.6 23 Gibb Reserve 5.7 24 Anderson Reserve 5.7 25 Banksia Gardens 2.7 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.7 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 9.7 38 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.5  Local 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 0.5 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.5 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.5 35 Jacana Valley Reserve 0.5 36 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 0.5 37 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 0.5 38 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 0.5 39 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 0.5 30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.5  | No   | Park Name                          | Are      |
|--|------|------------------------------------|----------|
| 1 Broadmeadows Valley Park (part) 90 2 John Ilhan Memorial Reserve 19 3 Erinbank Cresent Reserve 5.8 4 Girgarre Street Reserve 5.8 4 Girgarre Street Reserve 5.7  Moonee Ponds Creek Parklands 5 Jacana Valley Basin (Melb Water) 14 6 John Wilton (Johnstone St) Reserve 99 7 Jacana Reserve Rotary Park 7.5  District  Merlynston Creek Parklands 13 9 Jack Roper Reserve 20 10 Merlynston Creek Dallas Basin 7 11 Seabrook Reserve 17 12 Will Will Rook Pioneer Cemetery (Crown) 13 13 Laura Douglas Reserve 21 14 Hepburn Street Reserve 21 15 Broadmeadows Town Park 2.8 16 Progress Reserve 99 17 Buchan Street Reserve 4.3 18 Barry Road Grasslands 7 19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza 0.3  Neighbourhood  Campbellfield Creek Parklands 18 21 The Gateway Nature Reserve 2.6 22 Gibb Reserve 5.1 23 Gibb Reserve 5.2 24 Anderson Reserve 5.2 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.2 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 9.3 30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.3  Local 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.5 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.5 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.5 35 John Verkdale Reserve 0.5 36 Ganadian Court Reserve 0.5 37 John Verkdale Reserve 0.5 38 John Verkdale Reserve 0.5 39 John Verkdale Reserve 0.5 30 Ganadian Court Reserve 0.5 30 John Verkdale Reserve 0.5 31 John Verkdale Reserve 0.5  | Reg  | ional                              |          |
| 2 John Ilhan Memorial Reserve 19 3 Erinbank Cresent Reserve 5.8 4 Girgarre Street Reserve 5.8 Moonee Ponds Creek Parklands 5 Jacana Valley Basin (Melb Water) 14 6 John Wilton (Johnstone St) Reserve 99 7 Jacana Reserve Rotary Park 7.5  District  Merlynston Creek Parklands 13 9 Jack Roper Reserve 20 10 Merlynston Creek Parklands 13 11 Seabrook Reserve 17 12 Will Will Rook Pioneer Cemetery (Crown) 13 13 Laura Douglas Reserve 21 14 Hepburn Street Reserve 21 15 Broadmeadows Town Park 2.8 16 Progress Reserve 99 17 Buchan Street Reserve 4.3 18 Barry Road Grasslands 71 19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza 0.3  Neighbourhood  Campbellfield Creek Parklands 14 21 The Gateway Nature Reserve 2.6 23 Gibb Reserve 5.1 24 Anderson Reserve 5.2 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.2 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 9.3 30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.3  Local 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 0.3 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.3 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.3  | Broo | admeadows Valley Park              |          |
| 3 Erinbank Cresent Reserve 5.8 4 Girgarre Street Reserve 5.9 Moonee Ponds Creek Parklands 5 Jacana Valley Basin (Melb Water) 14 6 John Wilton (Johnstone St) Reserve 99 7 Jacana Reserve Rotary Park 7.5  District  Merlynston Creek Parklands 13 9 Jack Roper Reserve 20 10 Merlynston Creek Dallas Basin 7 11 Seabrook Reserve 17 12 Will Will Rook Pioneer Cemetery (Crown) 13 13 Laura Douglas Reserve 21 14 Hepburn Street Reserve 21 15 Broadmeadows Town Park 2.8 16 Progress Reserve 99 17 Buchan Street Reserve 4.3 18 Barry Road Grasslands 7 19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza 0.3  Neighbourhood  Campbellfield Creek Parklands 18 21 The Gateway Nature Reserve 19 22 Northcorp Lake Reserve 2.9 23 Gibb Reserve 5.7 24 Anderson Reserve 5.7 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.7 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 5.7 28 Dallas Activity Centre 18 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.3  Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.5 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.5  | 1    | Broadmeadows Valley Park (part)    | 90h      |
| 4 Girgarre Street Reserve 55  Moonee Ponds Creek Parklands 5 Jacana Valley Basin (Melb Water) 14 6 John Wilton (Johnstone St) Reserve 95 7 Jacana Reserve Rotary Park 7.5  District  Merlynston Creek Parklands 8 Merlynston Creek Parklands 13 9 Jack Roper Reserve 17 10 Merlynston Creek Dallas Basin 7 11 Seabrook Reserve 17 12 Will Will Rook Pioneer Cemetery (Crown) 13 Laura Douglas Reserve 21 14 Hepburn Street Reserve 21 15 Broadmeadows Town Park 2.6 16 Progress Reserve 91 17 Buchan Street Reserve 4.5 18 Barry Road Grasslands 71 19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza 0.5  Neighbourhood  Campbellfield Creek Parklands 18 20 Campbellfield Creek Parklands 18 21 The Gateway Nature Reserve 19 22 Northcorp Lake Reserve 50 23 Gibb Reserve 51 24 Anderson Reserve 52 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.2 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 5.3 28 Dallas Activity Centre 18 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.5  Local 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.5 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.5 35 John Verkdale Reserve 0.5   | 2    | John Ilhan Memorial Reserve        | 19h      |
| Moonee Ponds Creek Parklands  5 Jacana Valley Basin (Melb Water) 14 6 John Wilton (Johnstone St) Reserve 99 7 Jacana Reserve Rotary Park 7.5  District  Merlynston Creek Parklands 8 Merlynston Creek Parklands 13 9 Jack Roper Reserve 20 10 Merlynston Creek Dallas Basin 7 11 Seabrook Reserve 17 12 Will Will Rook Pioneer Cemetery (Crown) 13 Laura Douglas Reserve 8.4 14 Hepburn Street Reserve 21 15 Broadmeadows Town Park 2.8 16 Progress Reserve 99 17 Buchan Street Reserve 4.3 18 Barry Road Grasslands 71 19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza 0.3  Neighbourhood  Campbellfield Creek Parklands 20 Campbellfield Creek Parklands 11 21 The Gateway Nature Reserve 15 22 Northcorp Lake Reserve 2.6 23 Gibb Reserve 5.7 24 Anderson Reserve 4.6 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.7 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 5.7 28 Dallas Activity Centre 11 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.3 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.5 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.5   | 3    | Erinbank Cresent Reserve           | 5.81     |
| 5 Jacana Valley Basin (Melb Water) 14 6 John Wilton (Johnstone St) Reserve 99 7 Jacana Reserve Rotary Park 7.5  District  Merlynston Creek Parklands 8 Merlynston Creek Parklands 13 9 Jack Roper Reserve 20 10 Merlynston Creek Dallas Basin 7 11 Seabrook Reserve 17 12 Will Will Rook Pioneer Cemetery (Crown) 4.2 13 Laura Douglas Reserve 21 14 Hepburn Street Reserve 21 15 Broadmeadows Town Park 2.8 16 Progress Reserve 91 17 Buchan Street Reserve 4.3 18 Barry Road Grasslands 7 19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza 0.3  Neighbourhood  Campbellfield Creek Parklands 18 21 The Gateway Nature Reserve 18 22 Northcorp Lake Reserve 5.2 23 Gibb Reserve 5.3 24 Anderson Reserve 5.2 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.2 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 0.3 30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.3 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.3 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.3  | 4    | Girgarre Street Reserve            | 5h       |
| 6 John Wilton (Johnstone St) Reserve 7.5 7 Jacana Reserve Rotary Park 7.5 District  Merlynston Creek Parklands 8 Merlynston Creek Parklands 13 9 Jack Roper Reserve 20 10 Merlynston Creek Dallas Basin 7 11 Seabrook Reserve 17 12 Will Will Rook Pioneer Cemetery (Crown) 13 13 Laura Douglas Reserve 21 14 Hepburn Street Reserve 21 15 Broadmeadows Town Park 2.6 16 Progress Reserve 91 17 Buchan Street Reserve 4.3 18 Barry Road Grasslands 71 19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza 0.3 Neighbourhood  Campbellfield Creek Parklands 16 20 Campbellfield Creek Parklands 17 21 The Gateway Nature Reserve 17 22 Northcorp Lake Reserve 2.6 23 Gibb Reserve 5.7 24 Anderson Reserve 4.3 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.3 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 0.5 28 Dallas Activity Centre 18 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.5 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.6 33 Ganadian Court Reserve 0.5 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.5   | Мос  | nee Ponds Creek Parklands          | _        |
| District  Merlynston Creek Parklands  Merlynston Creek Dallas Basin  Merlynston Creek Parklands  Merlynston Parklands  Merlynston Creek  | 5    | Jacana Valley Basin (Melb Water)   | 14h      |
| District  Merlynston Creek Parklands  8 Merlynston Creek Parklands  9 Jack Roper Reserve  10 Merlynston Creek Dallas Basin  71 Seabrook Reserve  12 Will Will Rook Pioneer Cemetery (Crown)  13 Laura Douglas Reserve  14 Hepburn Street Reserve  15 Broadmeadows Town Park  16 Progress Reserve  17 Buchan Street Reserve  18 Barry Road Grasslands  19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza  Neighbourhood  Campbellfield Creek Parklands  20 Campbellfield Creek Parklands  21 The Gateway Nature Reserve  23 Gibb Reserve  24 Anderson Reserve  25 Banksia Gardens  26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve  27 Bethall Gully Reserve  28 Dallas Activity Centre  19 Kevin De Laine Reserve (upcoming)  30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming)  31 Olsen Place  Local  32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve  33 Canadian Court Reserve  0 .5   | 6    | John Wilton (Johnstone St) Reserve | 9h       |
| Merlynston Creek Parklands8Merlynston Creek Parklands139Jack Roper Reserve2010Merlynston Creek Dallas Basin711Seabrook Reserve1712Will Will Rook Pioneer Cemetery (Crown)4.213Laura Douglas Reserve8.414Hepburn Street Reserve2115Broadmeadows Town Park2.816Progress Reserve917Buchan Street Reserve4.318Barry Road Grasslands7119Broadmeadows Civic Plaza0.3NeighbourhoodCampbellfield Creek Parklands1820Campbellfield Creek Parklands1821The Gateway Nature Reserve2.622Northcorp Lake Reserve2.623Gibb Reserve5124Anderson Reserve4.425Banksia Gardens2.226Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve5.227Bethall Gully Reserve5.728Dallas Activity Centre1829Kevin De Laine Reserve (upcoming)0.731Olsen Place0.1Local32Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve2.834John Verkdale Reserve0.5  | 7    | Jacana Reserve Rotary Park         | 7.5ł     |
| 8 Merlynston Creek Parklands 13 9 Jack Roper Reserve 20 10 Merlynston Creek Dallas Basin 7 11 Seabrook Reserve 17 12 Will Will Rook Pioneer Cemetery (Crown) 4.2 13 Laura Douglas Reserve 8.4 14 Hepburn Street Reserve 21 15 Broadmeadows Town Park 2.8 16 Progress Reserve 9 17 Buchan Street Reserve 4.3 18 Barry Road Grasslands 7 19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza 0.3 Neighbourhood Campbellfield Creek Parklands 18 21 The Gateway Nature Reserve 19 22 Northcorp Lake Reserve 2.6 23 Gibb Reserve 5 24 Anderson Reserve 4.2 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.2 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 5.3 28 Dallas Activity Centre 18 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.3 22 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 0.5 23 Ganadian Court Reserve 0.5 24 Anderson Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 35 Canadian Court Reserve 0.5 36 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 0.5 37 Canadian Court Reserve 0.5 38 Canadian Court Reserve 0.5 39 Canadian Court Reserve 0.5 30 Canadian Court Reserve 0.5 30 Canadian Court Reserve 0.5 31 Olsen Place 0.5  | Dist | rict                               | I        |
| 9 Jack Roper Reserve 20 10 Merlynston Creek Dallas Basin 7 11 Seabrook Reserve 17 12 Will Will Rook Pioneer Cemetery (Crown) 13 Laura Douglas Reserve 8.4 14 Hepburn Street Reserve 21 15 Broadmeadows Town Park 2.8 16 Progress Reserve 91 17 Buchan Street Reserve 4.3 18 Barry Road Grasslands 71 19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza 0.3 Neighbourhood Campbellfield Creek Parklands 20 Campbellfield Creek Parklands 18 21 The Gateway Nature Reserve 18 22 Northcorp Lake Reserve 2.6 23 Gibb Reserve 51 24 Anderson Reserve 4.4 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.2 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 5.3 28 Dallas Activity Centre 18 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.3 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 0.5 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.5 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.5   | Mer  | lynston Creek Parklands            |          |
| 10 Merlynston Creek Dallas Basin 7 11 Seabrook Reserve 17 12 Will Will Rook Pioneer Cemetery (Crown) 13 Laura Douglas Reserve 8.4 14 Hepburn Street Reserve 21 15 Broadmeadows Town Park 2.8 16 Progress Reserve 91 17 Buchan Street Reserve 4.3 18 Barry Road Grasslands 71 19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza 0.3  Neighbourhood  Campbellfield Creek Parklands 20 Campbellfield Creek Parklands 18 21 The Gateway Nature Reserve 18 22 Northcorp Lake Reserve 2.6 23 Gibb Reserve 51 24 Anderson Reserve 4.2 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.2 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 5.3 28 Dallas Activity Centre 18 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.3  Local 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 0.5 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.5 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.5  | 8    | Merlynston Creek Parklands         | 13h      |
| 11 Seabrook Reserve 17 12 Will Will Rook Pioneer Cemetery (Crown) 13 Laura Douglas Reserve 8.4 14 Hepburn Street Reserve 21 15 Broadmeadows Town Park 2.8 16 Progress Reserve 91 17 Buchan Street Reserve 4.3 18 Barry Road Grasslands 71 19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza 0.3  Neighbourhood  Campbellfield Creek Parklands 18 21 The Gateway Nature Reserve 18 22 Northcorp Lake Reserve 2.6 23 Gibb Reserve 51 24 Anderson Reserve 4.2 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.2 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 5.3 28 Dallas Activity Centre 18 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.3  Local 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 0.5 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.5 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.5  | 9    | Jack Roper Reserve                 | 20ł      |
| 12 Will Will Rook Pioneer Cemetery (Crown)  13 Laura Douglas Reserve  14 Hepburn Street Reserve  15 Broadmeadows Town Park  16 Progress Reserve  18 Barry Road Grasslands  19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza  Neighbourhood  Campbellfield Creek Parklands  20 Campbellfield Creek Parklands  21 The Gateway Nature Reserve  23 Gibb Reserve  24 Anderson Reserve  25 Banksia Gardens  26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve  27 Bethall Gully Reserve  28 Dallas Activity Centre  29 Kevin De Laine Reserve (upcoming)  30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming)  31 Olsen Place  Local  32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve  33 Canadian Court Reserve  0.9  34 John Verkdale Reserve  0.9  | 10   | Merlynston Creek Dallas Basin      | 7h       |
| (Crown)  13 Laura Douglas Reserve 8.4  14 Hepburn Street Reserve 21  15 Broadmeadows Town Park 2.8  16 Progress Reserve 99  17 Buchan Street Reserve 4.3  18 Barry Road Grasslands 71  19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza 0.3  Neighbourhood  Campbellfield Creek Parklands 18  20 Campbellfield Creek Parklands 18  21 The Gateway Nature Reserve 18  22 Northcorp Lake Reserve 2.6  23 Gibb Reserve 51  24 Anderson Reserve 4.6  25 Banksia Gardens 2.2  26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.7  28 Dallas Activity Centre 18  29 Kevin De Laine Reserve (upcoming) 0.7  31 Olsen Place 0.3  Local  32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 0.5  33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.5  34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.5   | 11   | Seabrook Reserve                   | 17h      |
| 14 Hepburn Street Reserve 2.6 15 Broadmeadows Town Park 2.8 16 Progress Reserve 99 17 Buchan Street Reserve 4.5 18 Barry Road Grasslands 71 19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza 0.5  Neighbourhood  Campbellfield Creek Parklands 18 20 Campbellfield Creek Parklands 18 21 The Gateway Nature Reserve 18 22 Northcorp Lake Reserve 2.6 23 Gibb Reserve 59 24 Anderson Reserve 4.6 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.7 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 5.7 28 Dallas Activity Centre 18 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve 0.9 30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.7  Local 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.9 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.9   | 12   | -                                  | 4.2h     |
| 15 Broadmeadows Town Park 2.8 16 Progress Reserve 99 17 Buchan Street Reserve 4.3 18 Barry Road Grasslands 71 19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza 0.3  Neighbourhood  Campbellfield Creek Parklands 18 20 Campbellfield Creek Parklands 18 21 The Gateway Nature Reserve 18 22 Northcorp Lake Reserve 2.6 23 Gibb Reserve 51 24 Anderson Reserve 4.6 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.7 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 5.7 28 Dallas Activity Centre 18 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve 0.9 30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.7  Local 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.9 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.9   | 13   | Laura Douglas Reserve              | 8.4      |
| 16 Progress Reserve 99 17 Buchan Street Reserve 4.5 18 Barry Road Grasslands 71 19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza 0.5  Neighbourhood  Campbellfield Creek Parklands 20 Campbellfield Creek Parklands 11 21 The Gateway Nature Reserve 11 22 Northcorp Lake Reserve 2.6 23 Gibb Reserve 51 24 Anderson Reserve 4.6 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.2 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 5.7 28 Dallas Activity Centre 11 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve 0.9 30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.1  Local 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.9 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.9  | 14   | Hepburn Street Reserve             | 2h       |
| 17 Buchan Street Reserve 4.3 18 Barry Road Grasslands 71 19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza 0.3  Neighbourhood  Campbellfield Creek Parklands 20 Campbellfield Creek Parklands 21 The Gateway Nature Reserve 11 22 Northcorp Lake Reserve 2.6 23 Gibb Reserve 5.1 24 Anderson Reserve 4.6 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.2 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 5.7 28 Dallas Activity Centre 11 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve 0.9 30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.1  Local  32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.9 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.9  | 15   | Broadmeadows Town Park             | 2.8      |
| 18 Barry Road Grasslands 71 19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza 0.3  Neighbourhood  Campbellfield Creek Parklands 20 Campbellfield Creek Parklands 1h 21 The Gateway Nature Reserve 1h 22 Northcorp Lake Reserve 2.6 23 Gibb Reserve 51 24 Anderson Reserve 4.6 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.7 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 5.7 28 Dallas Activity Centre 1h 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve 0.9 30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.1 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.9 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.9   | 16   | Progress Reserve                   | 9h       |
| 19 Broadmeadows Civic Plaza 0.:  Neighbourhood  Campbellfield Creek Parklands 20 Campbellfield Creek Parklands 1h 21 The Gateway Nature Reserve 1h 22 Northcorp Lake Reserve 2.6 23 Gibb Reserve 5i 24 Anderson Reserve 4.6 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.7 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 5.7 28 Dallas Activity Centre 1h 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve 0.9 30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.1 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.6 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.9 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.9   | 17   | Buchan Street Reserve              | 4.3      |
| Neighbourhood  Campbellfield Creek Parklands  20 Campbellfield Creek Parklands  21 The Gateway Nature Reserve  22 Northcorp Lake Reserve  23 Gibb Reserve  24 Anderson Reserve  25 Banksia Gardens  26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve  27 Bethall Gully Reserve  28 Dallas Activity Centre  29 Kevin De Laine Reserve  30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming)  31 Olsen Place  Local  32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve  33 Canadian Court Reserve  0.9   | 18   | Barry Road Grasslands              | 7h       |
| Campbellfield Creek Parklands  20 Campbellfield Creek Parklands  21 The Gateway Nature Reserve  22 Northcorp Lake Reserve  23 Gibb Reserve  24 Anderson Reserve  25 Banksia Gardens  26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve  27 Bethall Gully Reserve  28 Dallas Activity Centre  29 Kevin De Laine Reserve  30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming)  31 Olsen Place  Coal  32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve  33 Canadian Court Reserve  0.9  34 John Verkdale Reserve  0.9  | 19   | Broadmeadows Civic Plaza           | 0.3      |
| 20 Campbellfield Creek Parklands 1h 21 The Gateway Nature Reserve 2.6 22 Northcorp Lake Reserve 2.6 23 Gibb Reserve 5h 24 Anderson Reserve 4.6 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.7 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 5.7 28 Dallas Activity Centre 1h 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve 0.9 30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.7 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.9 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.9  | Neig | ghbourhood                         |          |
| The Gateway Nature Reserve  Northcorp Lake Reserve  Gibb Reserve  Anderson Reserve  Banksia Gardens  Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve  Bethall Gully Reserve  Revin De Laine Reserve  Cosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming)  Cosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming)  Cosford  Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve  Anderson Reserve  Cosford  Cosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming)  Cosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming)  Cosford  Cos | Can  | npbellfield Creek Parklands        |          |
| 22 Northcorp Lake Reserve 2.6 23 Gibb Reserve 51 24 Anderson Reserve 4.9 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.2 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 5.7 28 Dallas Activity Centre 1h 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve 0.9 30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.1 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.9 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.9  | 20   | Campbellfield Creek Parklands      | 1ha      |
| 23 Gibb Reserve 51 24 Anderson Reserve 4.4 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.2 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 5.7 28 Dallas Activity Centre 11 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve 0.9 30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.1  Local 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.9 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.9   | 21   | The Gateway Nature Reserve         | 1h       |
| 24 Anderson Reserve 4.4 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.2 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 5.7 28 Dallas Activity Centre 1h 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve 0.9 30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.1 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.1 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.1   | 22   | Northcorp Lake Reserve             | 2.6      |
| 25 Banksia Gardens 2.2 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.2 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 5.7 28 Dallas Activity Centre 18 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve 0.9 30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.7 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.9 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.9   | 23   | Gibb Reserve                       | 5h       |
| 26 Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve 5.2 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 5.7 28 Dallas Activity Centre 11 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve 0.9 30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.1 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.9 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.9  | 24   | Anderson Reserve                   | 4.4      |
| 27 Bethall Gully Reserve 5.7 28 Dallas Activity Centre 11 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve 0.9 30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.1  Local 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.9 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.9   | 25   | Banksia Gardens                    | 2.2h     |
| 28 Dallas Activity Centre 1h 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve 0.9 30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.7  Local 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.9 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.9  | 26   | Maygar Grey Box Nature Reserve     | 5.2h     |
| 29 Kevin De Laine Reserve 0.9 30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.7  Local 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.9 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.9   | 27   | Bethall Gully Reserve              | 5.7h     |
| 30 Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming) 0.7 31 Olsen Place 0.7  Local  32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.9 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.9  | 28   | Dallas Activity Centre             | 1h       |
| 31 Olsen Place 0.7  Local  32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8  33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.9  34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.9  | 29   | Kevin De Laine Reserve             | 0.9      |
| Local  32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8  33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.9  34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.9  | 30   | Gosford Cr. Reserve (upcoming)     | 0.75     |
| 32 Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve 2.8 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.9 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.9   | 31   | Olsen Place                        | 0.1h     |
| 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.3 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.8   | Loca | al                                 | <u> </u> |
| 33 Canadian Court Reserve 0.3 34 John Verkdale Reserve 0.8   | 32   | Maygar Grasslands Nature Reserve   | 2.81     |
|  | 33   |                                    | 0.7      |
| 35 Meadowlink Linear Park 1.1  | 34   | John Verkdale Reserve              | 0.5      |
| 1  | 35   | Meadowlink Linear Park             | 1.11     |
| 36 Ventnor Crescent Reserve 0.2  | 36   | Ventnor Crescent Reserve           | 0.21     |

| Broadmeadows Valley Park                                    | Coolaroo<br>Railway Station | 16                              | 13                                |                    |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
| ninglebrook drive  15  Johnstone Street                     | Dallas Dallas               | 28                              | 8<br>Broadmeadows                 | Up field Rail Line |
| Broadnean Railway Station                                   | dows ation B  Camp Road  31 | oranam St Jack Roper<br>Reserve | amp Road                          | Cempbellined 21    |
| KEY  Existing Open Space  Existing Open Space (restricted a | 1 Pu                        | 12 13                           | <b>Oasis Areas</b><br>For example |                    |

# **Precinct 9: Roxburgh Park**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

Roxburgh Park precinct is home to Shanklands Linear Reserve connected to Broadmeadows Valley Park and provides unique views into Greenvale Reservoir. There are a good number of interspersed parks within walking distance to all homes, however it is the area of Hume with the lowest amount of open space per person. Many of the reserves are encumbered by electricity and drainage requirements.

Roxburgh Park has been designed for walking trips with extensive walkways to help access.

The community faces high levels of community needs. Optimising the existing open space reserves with good design and visitor experiences will improve community outcomes. New open space should be located so that improves walkability through cul-de-sacs.

Suburbs include Roxburgh Park and Meadow Heights.

### **KEY POLICY DIRECTIONS**

### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance conservation wurrung cultural values

Protect open space from encroaching development, works, nterfaces and the impacts of climate change

### **OPTIMISE**

Open spaces designed and maintained to provide a mix of visitor experiences in each neighbourhood

### **GROW**

New open spaces in areas of highest visitor and/or ecological needs, especially along waterways

### **QUICK FACTS**



202ha

open space



Number of open spaces



7ha

visitable open space per 1000 people



100%

properties within 400m of a park



28000

population (2021)

25,200

projected population (2041)

### COMMUNITY NEED INDICATORS



**Vulnerable &** Disadvantaged



Health & Wellbeing



Accessibility & Inclusion

Open spaces can be a haven from the stresses of daily life, allowing people to step outside, reflect, connect with nature, socialise or engage in physical activities.

In precincts with higher levels of need (red traffic lights), open spaces assume an even more crucial role.

Roxburgh Park precinct has three red traffic lights making it one of Hume's highest-needs precincts (based on Community Infrastructure Plan 2023)

## **OPEN SPACE NEEDS INDICATORS**









**Traditional Owners** & Environment

The amount and spread of open spaces, along with visitor experiences, quality of assets, and ecological and cultural values has been assessed.

Red and orange indicators identify the highest investment priorities over the next ten years. The indicators do not reflect how important the need is, or how well it is already represented.

Roxburgh Park precinct has only one orange indicator.

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**



#### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance

- Conservation values. This includes but is not limited to conservation areas within Broadmeadows Valley Park.
- Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values. This includes but is not limited to protecting cultural landscapes, waterways, stony rises and opportunities to practice ceremony and manage
- Heritage features such as bridges, drystone walls, memorials, cottage ruins, historic and geologic landforms, and evidence of original townships, agriculture and industry.
- Protect all named and unnamed waterways in and adjacent to open space by prioritising ecological and cultural values and sensitively siting any visitor infrastructure such as trail, signage and viewing areas. The waterways in this precinct include Yuroke Creek and a significant unnamed creek flowing along Shanklands Linear Reserve. A creek name will be investigated for this waterway.
- Provision of open space by ensuring no net loss of open space and no encroaching development, and minimal impacts of any works required on site. Any works such as pavilion expansions must be designed to maximise the amount of open space available for other visitor experiences. Open areas are not to be considered as unused space or surplus space.
- Access to open space by planning and maintaining for **climate change** risks including extended droughts, extreme storms, extreme heat, floods and fires
- Environmental outcomes by minimising resources, waste, air and water pollution; and using renewable energy.

### **OPTIMISE**

The 'optimise' priorities for this precinct over the next ten years are

- park upgrades and increased investment in park renewals
- tree planting to meet canopy targets in reserves

#### **Social Recreation**

- Maintain landscapes and visitor infrastructure to a level that invites regular community use. Some reserves will be upgraded to service a higher population growth. See map for examples.
- Play spaces are located for equity of access and factoring in areas with high numbers of children, higher levels of disadvantage and higher levels of medium density housing with small backyards.
- Existing play spaces are always maintained for safety, and renewed on a 15-20 year cycle.

### **Nature-Based Experiences**

• Upgrade experiences by creating more shared trails along the Roxburgh Park Linear Easement including landscaping and viewing points. Investigate options for crossing Roxburgh Park Drive and Silvester Parade. Somerton Road to expand its linear reserve for walking and cycling.

### **Sporting Experiences**

• Upgrade sporting experiences by maintaining sporting reserves to a level that invites regular community use. Some facilities will be upgraded to support population growth and more women in sport.

### **Outdoor Community Events**

• Design and provide supporting infrastructure for at least one reserve to support small local events. Investigate opportunities to better support larger outdoor events and cultural activities.

#### **Off Leash Dog Areas**

• New open space needs to be identified for off-leash dog

#### **Urban Cooling**

Roxburgh Park Precinct has a low canopy cover of less than 2% across most of the precinct.

### **Tree Canopy**

- 'Oasis areas' are planted to achieve 70% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to be inviting for people to visit or walk through even on hot days. See map for examples
- 'Tree reserves' are planted to achieve 50% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to avoid infrastructure except for low impact paths or seating provided as shady respite.
- All Other Reserves will achieve at least 20% canopy cover by 2050\*. This includes priority planting along paths, and adjacent to play equipment for summer shade. Many reserves will have an opportunity to reach 20-50% canopy coverage. \*Exceptions apply where ecological priorities, sporting requirements or utility services limitations exist.

- Support passive irrigation wherever possible.
- Continue active irrigation in at least 7 reserves and expand to other reserves where feasible. Seek alternative water sources in anticipation of future droughts and potable water restrictions.

# **Precinct 9: Roxburgh Park**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

## **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**



Priorities are examples of potential projects and not a complete list.

The next step is an implementation

The next step is an implementation plan to investigate and prioritise projects.

Funding will then be sought via Council's annual budget processes, contributions, partnerships, and grants.

### **OPTIMISE**

Example projects:

### **Roxburgh Park Linear Reserve**

Investigate opportunities for a more visitor friendly environment along the Roxburgh Park Linear Reserve including upgrading trails and landscaping.

Investigate easement conditions to identify where pockets can be safely established with shade trees and visitor infrastructure.

## Roxburgh Park Recreation Reserve

Investigate upgrading to district play, including picnic shelter space, and improved outdoor gathering capacity.

### **Roxburgh Park Homestead**

Investigate the opportunity for a district play, picnic shelter space, and improved outdoor gathering capacity.

#### **Shankland Tarcoola Reserve**

Increase play, shade, toilet and picnic provision in keeping with district social recreation standards.

#### **Oasis Areas**

For example

- Shankland Tarcoola (except centre) (5)
- Coram Four Ways Reserve (39)
- Matthews Reserve (12)

### **GROW**

Prioritising land for open space starts with identifying the gaps.

### **Meadow Heights**

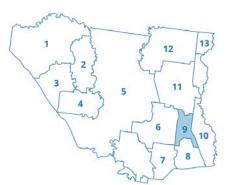
To help address the low amount of open space in Meadow Heights, investigate the feasibility of expanding an existing reserve to upgrade the visitor experience and improve visibility.

### **Merlynston Creek**

Investigate and negotiate creek interface land upstream of Barry Road as an open space corridor.

| No  | Park Name                           | Area  |
|-----|-------------------------------------|-------|
| Reg | <br>gional                          |       |
|     | admeadows Valley Park               |       |
| 1   | Broadmeadows Valley Park<br>(part)  | 49h   |
| 2   | Shankland Papworth Park             | 0.9h  |
| Dis | l<br>trict                          |       |
| 3   | Arena Recreation Reserve            | 10.3h |
| 4   | Roxburgh Park Recreation<br>Reserve | 6.7h  |
| 5   | Shankland Tarcoola Reserve          | 4.5h  |
| Nei | ghbourhood                          |       |
| Rox | burgh Park Linear Reserve           |       |
| 6   | Roxburgh Park Linear<br>Reserve     | 29ha  |
| 7   | Pinnock Reserve                     | 6.3h  |
| 8   | Craigieburn Rail Linear<br>Reserve  | 9.2h  |
| 9   | Lakeside Drive Tree Reserve         | 6.8h  |
| Shc | ınkland Linear Parklands            |       |
| 10  | Shankland Linear Parklands          | 12ha  |
| 11  | Shankland Lake Reserve              | 6.2h  |
| 12  | Matthews Reserve                    | 2.4h  |
| 13  | St Clair Reserve                    | 2.6h  |
| 14  | Boyden Square                       | 1.8ha |
| 15  | Kirwan Park                         | 1.7ha |
| 16  | Lake McIvor Reserve                 | 4.2h  |
| 17  | Roxburgh Park Homestead             | 3ha   |
| 18  | The Knoll Reserve                   | 2ha   |
| 19  | Patullos Lane Oval                  | 3.3h  |
| 20  | Roxburgh Park School<br>Shared Oval | 2.6h  |
| 21  | Rokewood Reserve                    | 1.8ha |
| 22  | Katsura Retreat Wetlands            | 3.2h  |
| 23  | Silvester Parade Reserve            | 3.4h  |
| 24  | Brilliant Street Reserve            | 1.4ha |
| 25  | Woodlands Linear<br>Reserve         | 3.6h  |
| 26  | Somerton Road Linear<br>Reserve     | 3.4h  |

| 27 | Redwood Close Reserve                        | 0.5ha |
|----|--|-------|
| 28 | Manley Park                                  | 0.9ha |
| 29 | Murchison Square                             | 0.7ha |
| 30 | Rearden Park                                 | 1ha   |
| 31 | Cambridge Crescent<br>Reserve                | 0.8ha |
| 32 | Recep Resuloglu<br>Papworth Place<br>Reserve | 0.8ha |
| 33 | Fantasy Park                                 | 0.8ha |
| 34 | Sheoak Court Reserve                         | 0.3ha |
| 35 | Greensted Grove<br>Reserve                   | 0.2ha |
| 36 | McKeown Outlook<br>Reserve                   | 0.4ha |
| 37 | Tyrell Reserve                               | 0.5ha |
| 38 | Woodburn Crescent Tree<br>Reserve            | 0.3ha |
| 39 | Coram Four Ways<br>Reserve                   | 0.4ha |
| 40 | Huntly Court Reserve                         | 0.9ha |
| 41 | Zakwell Court Basin                          | 0.6ha |
| 42 | Hilltop Reserve                              | 0.3ha |



## **Precinct 10: Somerton**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

Somerton precinct is home to the marram baba Merri Creek Regional Parklands. This Wurundjeri Woiwurrung cultural landscape will stretch to 2700ha over three municipalities and Hume's contribution is to acquire creekside land to link Northpark Nature Reserve to Aitken Creek confluence.

The north of the precinct is mostly industrial interspersed with valuable conservation areas. Advocating for Merlynston Creek to be returned to open space within the industrial area is important.

The residential pockets in Campbellfield do not have adequate open space with many homes not within 400m walking distance. There is a shortage of outdoor event spaces for the community to enjoy extended family gatherings which needs to b addressed.

Suburbs include Campbellfield, Thomastown, Somerton, Fawkner and Craigieburn.

### **KEY POLICY DIRECTIONS**

### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance conservation. neritage & Wurundjeri Woiwurrung cultural values

Protect open space from limate change

### **OPTIMISE**

Open spaces designed and maintained to provide a mix of visitor experiences in each neighbourhood

#### **GROW**

New open spaces in areas of highest visitor and/or ecological needs, especially along waterways

### **QUICK FACTS**



205ha

open space



Number of open spaces



20ha

visitable open space per 1000 people



within 400m

of a park

69% properties 5.500

population (2021)



6.000

projected population (2041)

### COMMUNITY NEED INDICATORS



**Vulnerable &** Disadvantaged



Health & Wellbeing



Accessibility & Inclusion

Open spaces can be a haven from the stresses of daily life, allowing people to step outside, reflect, connect with nature, socialise or engage in physical activities.

In precincts with higher levels of need (red traffic lights), open spaces assume an even more crucial role.

Somerton precinct has two orange traffic lights making it one of Hume's mid-needs precincts (based on Community Infrastructure Plan 2023)

### **OPEN SPACE NEEDS INDICATORS**



Experiences & Assets



Land Investment

Traditional Owners & Environment

The amount and spread of open spaces, along with visitor experiences, quality of assets, and ecological and cultural values has been assessed.

Red and orange indicators identify the highest investment priorities over the next ten years. The indicators do not reflect how important the need is, or how well it is already represented.

Somerton has one red and two orange indicators.

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**



### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance

- Conservation values. This includes but is not limited to conservation areas including marram baba Merri Creek Regional Parklands, and Nature Reserves - Bolinda Road, Northpark, John Laffan, Aitken Creek Confluence, National Business Park, Somerton Redgum, Yellowbox, and Freight
- Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values. This includes but is not limited to protecting cultural landscapes, waterways, stony rises and opportunities to practice ceremony and manage Country, marram baba Merri Creek is a noted significant cultural landscape.
- Heritage features such as bridges, drystone walls, cemeteries, memorials, cottage ruins, historic and geologic landforms, and evidence of original townships, agriculture and industry.
- All named and unnamed waterways in and adjacent to open space by prioritising ecological and cultural values and sensitively siting any visitor infrastructure such as trail, signage and viewing areas. The waterways in this precinct include Merri Creek and its junctions with Blind Creek and Kalkallo Creek.
- Provision of open space by ensuring **no net loss of open space** and no encroaching development, and minimal impacts of any works required on site. Any works such as pavilion expansions must be designed to maximise the amount of open space available for other visitor experiences. Open areas are not to be considered as unused space or surplus space.
- Access to open space by planning and maintaining for **climate** change risks including extended droughts, extreme storms, extreme heat, floods and fires.
- Environmental outcomes by minimising resources, waste, air and water pollution; and using renewable energy.

### **OPTIMISE**

The 'optimise' priorities for this precinct over the next ten years are

- improve trail connections for nature based opportunities
- tree planting to meet canopy targets in reserves

#### **Social Recreation**

- Maintain landscapes and visitor infrastructure to a level that invites regular community use. Some reserves will be upgraded to service a higher population growth. See map for examples.
- Play spaces are located for equity of access and factoring in areas with high numbers of children, higher levels of disadvantage and higher levels greater cover around creeks. of medium density housing with small backyards.
- Existing play spaces are always maintained for safety, and renewed on a 15-20 year cycle.

### **Nature-Based Experiences**

- Upgrade nature-based experiences by creating more shared trails along marram baba Merri Creek Regional Parklands including the most southern link into galada tamboore, extending Northpark Nature Reserve north to Aitken Creek confluence, and constructing a footbridge at John Laffan Reserve.
- Advocate to Parks Victoria for walking access in bababi marning Nature Conservation Reserve
- Advocate to Yarra Valley Water for a setback at their treatment site to facilitate trail access along Merri Creek at its junction with Aitken Creek.

### **Sporting Experiences**

- Upgrade sporting experiences by maintaining sporting reserves to a level that invites regular community use. Some facilities will be upgraded to support population growth and more women in sport.
- Investigate the feasibility of discontinuing active sports use at John Laffan Reserve.

### Off Leash Dog Areas

• New open space needs to be identified for off-leash dog play.

### **Outdoor Community Events**

• Design and provide supporting infrastructure for at least one reserve to support small local events. Investigate opportunities to better support larger outdoor events and cultural activities.

### **Urban Cooling**

Somerton Precinct has a low canopy cover of 2-5% across most of the precinct, with

### **Tree Canopy**

- 'Oasis areas' are planted to achieve 70% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to be inviting for people to visit or walk through even on hot days. See map for examples.
- 'Tree reserves' are planted to achieve 50% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to avoid infrastructure except for low impact paths or seating provided as shady respite.
- All Other Reserves will achieve at least 20% canopy cover by 2050\*. This includes priority planting along paths, and adjacent to play equipment for summer shade. Many reserves will have an opportunity to reach 20-50% canopy coverage.

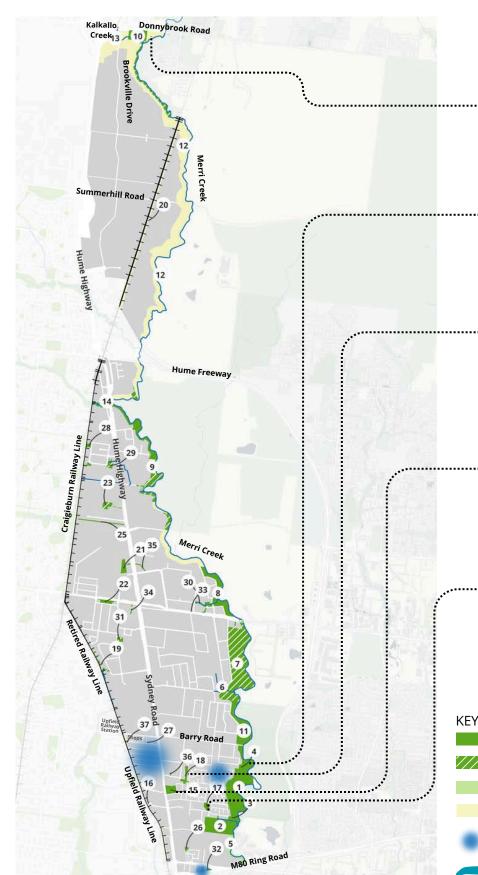
\*Exceptions apply where ecological priorities, sporting requirements or utility services limitations exist.

- Support passive irrigation wherever possible.
- Continue active irrigation in at least 2 reserves and expand to other reserves where feasible. Seek alternative water sources in anticipation of future droughts and potable water restrictions.

## **Precinct 10: Somerton**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**



Priorities are examples of potential projects and not a complete list.

The next step is an implementation plan to investigate and prioritise projects.

Funding will then be sought via Council's annual budget processes, contributions, partnerships, and grants.

### **OPTIMISE**

Example projects:

### John Laffan Reserve

Upgrade to reflect conservation values of the site including changed sporting needs and valuable nature-based walking experiences including the viewing opportunities of the Merri and Kalkallo Creek confluence.

#### **Hatty Court Reserve**

Investigate expansion of Hatty Court Playground to include picnic opportunities. Investigate a public toilet at Hatty Court or Horne Street Reserve

### William Canning Reserve

Increase picnic seating and accessibility at William Canning Reserve to help address shortage of outdoor gathering spaces in Campbellfield.

Resolve encroachment issues and investigate access from Church St

### **Seth Raistrick Reserve**

Upgrade design and infrastructure to enhance Seth Raistrick Reserve for better visitor experiences and gatherings. Seek a partnership with the neighbouring Scots Church for better connections that will provide the community with more places to walk and reflect.

#### **Allan Barry Reserve**

Increase picnic seating and shelter area at Allan Barry Reserve to help address shortage of outdoor gathering spaces in Campbellfield.

#### **Oasis Areas**

For example

- Somerton Park (22)
- Roebourne Crescent Reserve (26)

Y Existing Open Space

Existing Open Space (restricted access)

Upcoming Open Space (within two years)

Proposed Open Space

Priority gap in access to open space within 400m (with 'grow' recommendations)

Waterway

### **GROW**

This precinct is a priority for land investment to help fill access gaps. Prioritising land for open space starts with identifying the gaps.

To help more communities to be within 400m of open space:

**Campbellfield - West of Sydney Road** Investigate options to help resolve shortage of open space in this area. Options include:

- potential partnership with Nestle for use of their buffer area for neighbourhood level open space
- potential new park and walkways to create open space, improve walkability and support trader activity. The new park is to be neighbourhood in classification and may be configured as visually linked local parks if more feasible.
- advocate for linear trail connections along the length of the railway corridor.
   Advocate for land near Barry Road shops to be made available for seating, shade and open space purposes.

**Campbellfield - East of Sydney Road** Investigate options to help resolve shortage of open space in this area. Options include:

- creating new access links to marram baba Merri Creek Regional Parklands
- reconfiguring William Canning Reserve to improve access and useability.
- creating a new reserve

### Craigieburn Nth Employment PSP

Secure the land identified in the Craigieburn North Employment PSP including conservation reserves and social recreation reserve.

To support ecological, cultural and Traditional Owner values:

### marram baba Merri Creek Regional Parklands

As set out in the marram baba Merri Creek Parklands Plan endorsed by Council Nov 2023, progress the following:

- State Government to secure Growling Grass Frog and Nature Conservation Areas as set out in Biodiversity Conservation Strategy for Melbourne's Growth Corridors 2013
- Secure the rear of four properties that will enable continuous connection from Northpark Nature Reserve northward along Merri Creek to the Aitken Creek confluence.
- Negotiate the land transfer and lease for the two properties blocking trail access between galada tamboore and the Merri Creek Trail in Merri-bek.

Precinct 10 Somerton
Open Space Reserves in 2025

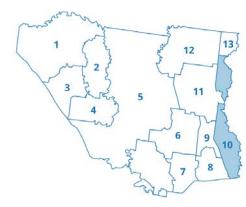
| No  | Park Name   | Area  |
|-----|---|-------|
| Reg | ional   |       |
| mar | ram baba Merri Creek Parkland                             | ds    |
| 1   | Galada Tamboore (part) (Melb<br>Water)                    | 32ha  |
| 2   | Bolinda Road Nature Reserve                               | 18ha  |
| 3   | Horne Street Reserve                                      | 1.8ha |
| 4   | Hatty Court Reserve                                       | 2.8ha |
| 5   | Merri Creek Trail Link Reserve                            | 1.8ha |
| 6   | Metrolink Circuit Reserve                                 | 1.4ha |
| 7   | bababi marning Nature<br>Conservation Reserve (Parks Vic) | 53ha  |
| 8   | Northpark Nature Reserve                                  | 33ha  |
| 9   | Northpark Nature Reserve<br>(proposed)                    | 16.5  |
| 10  | John Laffan Reserve                                       | 15ha  |
| 11  | marram baba Merri Creek<br>Parklands (HCC & MW)           | 14ha  |
| 12  | marram baba Merri Creek                                   | 100+  |

Parklands (proposed)

(proposed)

Kalkallo Creek Parklands

| Dist | rict  |       |
|------|---|-------|
| 14   | Aitken Creek Parklands<br>Confluence (HCC & MW) | 2.4h  |
| 15   | Seth Raistrick Reserve                          | 3.2h  |
| Neig | ghbourhood                                      |       |
| 16   | Upfield Rail Linear Reserve                     | 5ha   |
| 17   | Allan Barry Reserve                             | 1.4h  |
| 18   | William Canning Reserve                         | 2ha   |
| 19   | National Business Park<br>Nature Reserve        | 1.4h  |
| 20   | Amaroo-Lockerbie Pipe Track<br>(proposed)       | 9.5h  |
| Loc  | al  |       |
| 21   | Regional Drive Wetlands (Melb<br>Water)         | 2.6h  |
| 22   | Somerton Park                                   | 1.8h  |
| 23   | Somerton Redgum Nature<br>Reserve               | 2.4h  |
| 24   | Amaroo South Nature Reserve                     | 4.3h  |
| 25   | Stanley Drive Tree Reserve                      | 1.7h  |
| 26   | Roebourne Crescent Reserve                      | 0.4h  |
| 27   | Hughes Court Reserve                            | 0.1h  |
| 28   | Yellowbox Nature Reserve                        | 1.4h  |
| 29   | Yellowbox Drive Wetlands<br>(Melb Water)        | 1.5h  |
| 30   | Freight Drive Drainage Reserve                  | 2.4h  |
| 31   | Foden Wetland Reserve<br>(restricted access)    | 1.1ha |
| 32   | Mahoneys Road Reserve                           | 0.8h  |
| 33   | Coopers Street Tree Reserve                     | 0.05h |
| 34   | Somerton Road Drainage<br>Reserve (Melb Water)  | 0.4h  |
| 35   | Transport Drive Reserve                         | 0.5h  |
| 36   | Fordson Road Reserve                            | 0.9h  |
| 37   | Dunstan-Russell Reserve                         | 0.021 |



ha

22ha

# **Precinct 11: Craigieburn**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

Craigieburn precinct is home to Aitken Creek Parklands where visitors can enjoy the length of the creek including Craigieburn Golf Course and Highlands Lake. It is also home to Malcolm Creek as it flows down from Mt Ridley Nature Conservation Reserve. Linked parks feature throughout the precinct.

The precinct has the largest number of residents (more than double the next most populous precinct) and has been developed with a large number of diverse parks. New parks have been planned in Craigieburn West and Lindum Vale to help retain valuable trees and walking connections. New shared use trails along pipe tracks and waterways will improve links. There is a need to investigate the feasibility of discontinuing sporting uses at Hanson Reserve and instead upgrading social recreation experiences.

This precinct is an early growth area making it one of Hume's first areas which will require multiple playspaces to be due for renewal at the same time.

### **KEY POLICY DIRECTIONS**

### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance conservation. neritage & Wurundjeri Woiwurrung cultural values

limate change

### **OPTIMISE**

Open spaces designed and maintained to provide a mix of visitor experiences in each neighbourhood

#### **GROW**

New open spaces in areas of highest visitor and/or ecological needs, especially along waterways

### **QUICK FACTS**



692ha

open space



Number of open spaces (including upcoming within 2yrs)

COMMUNITY NEED INDICATORS



6.7ha visitable open

space per 1000

people



properties

within 400m

of a park



78,000

population (2021)

projected population (2041)

100,000



**Vulnerable &** Disadvantaged



Health & Wellbeing



Accessibility & Inclusion

Open spaces can be a haven from the stresses of daily life, allowing people to step outside, reflect, connect with nature, socialise or engage in physical activities.

In precincts with higher levels of need (red traffic lights), open spaces assume an even more crucial role.

Craigieburn has one red and two orange traffic lights making it one of Hume's higher-needs precincts (based on Community Infrastructure Plan 2023)

### **OPEN SPACE NEEDS INDICATORS**



Experiences & Assets



Investment

**Traditional Owners** & Environment

The amount and spread of open spaces, along with visitor experiences, quality of assets, and ecological and cultural values has been assessed.

Red and orange indicators identify the highest investment priorities over the next ten years. The indicators do not reflect how important the need is, or how well it is already represented.

Craigieburn precinct has only one orange indicator.

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**

## **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance:

- Conservation values. This includes but is not limited to Mt Ridley Nature Conservation Reserve, Aitken Creek Parklands (areas including Di Maria Nature Reserve, Grevillea Nature Reserve, Aitken Confluence Nature Reserve), Malcolm Creek Parklands (areas including Golden Sun Moth Nature Reserve, Malcolm Creek Woodlands Nature Reserve, Swamp Wallaby-Grass Nature Reserve), Sustainable Park Reserve, Princes Circuit Reserve, Dahlia Crescent Nature Reserve, Amberfield Nature Reserve.
- Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values. This includes but is not limited to protecting cultural landscapes, waterways, stony rises and opportunities to practice ceremony and manage Country. Mt Ridley Nature Reserve is a noted significant cultural landscape.
- Heritage features such as bridges, drystone walls, cemeteries, memorials, cottage ruins, historic and geologic landforms, and evidence of original townships, agriculture and industry.
- all named and unnamed waterways in and adjacent to open space by prioritising ecological and cultural values and sensitively siting any visitor infrastructure such as trail, signage and viewing areas. The waterways in this precinct include Aitken Creek, Malcolm Creek and its confluence with Merri Creek.
- Provision of open space by ensuring **no net loss of open space** and no encroaching development, and minimal impacts of any works required on site. Any works such as pavilion expansions must be designed to maximise the amount of open space available for other visitor experiences. Open areas are not to be considered as unused space or surplus space.
- Access to open space by planning and maintaining for **climate** change risks including extended droughts, extreme storms, extreme heat, floods and fires.
- Environmental outcomes by minimising resources, waste, air and water pollution; and using renewable energy.

### **OPTIMISE**



• park upgrades and increased investment in park renewals

The 'optimise' priorities for this precinct over the next ten years are

• tree planting to meet canopy targets in reserves

#### **Social Recreation**

- Maintain landscapes and visitor infrastructure to a level that invites regular community use. Some reserves will be upgraded to service a higher population growth. See map for examples.
- Play spaces are located for equity of access and factoring in areas with high numbers of children, higher levels of disadvantage and higher levels of medium density housing with small backyards.
- Existing play spaces are always maintained for safety, and renewed on a 15-20 year cycle.

### **Nature-Based Experiences**

Upgrade nature-based walking and cycling experiences by creating more shared trails along:

- Aitken Creek Parklands Continue investment in this regional park to provide high quality scenic, cycling and walking experiences, along with shade, seating and trails
- Malcolm Creek Parklands -Continue investment to provide high quality scenic, cycling and walking experiences, along with shade, seating and trails. Investigate the feasibility of linking to gravel path riding through Mt Ridley Conservation Reserve.
- It is the long term goal for habitat and trail connections to be created from Aitken Creek and Malcolm Creek to the marram baba Merri Creek Parklands.
- Shared Use Trails along Pipe Trackspartner with Yarra Valley Water to provide north-south path connection on Amaroo Lockerbie Pipe Track from Craigieburn Station northward to Merri Creek and complete the east- west connection on Aitken Hill Pipe Track.

### **Sporting Experiences**

- Upgrade sporting experiences by maintaining sporting reserves to a level that invites regular community use. Some facilities will be upgraded to support population growth and more women in sport.
- Investigate the feasibility of discontinuing active sports use at Hanson Road Reserve.

### **Outdoor Community Events**

• Design and provide supporting infrastructure for at least one reserve to support small local events. Investigate opportunities for Craigieburn Anzac Park and Grand Boulevard Reserve to better support larger outdoor events and cultural activities.

### **Off Leash Dog Areas**

• New open space needs to be identified for off-leash dog play.

#### **Urban Cooling**

Craigieburn Precinct has a low canopy cover of 2-5% across most of the precinct, with greater cover around creeks.

### **Tree Canopy**

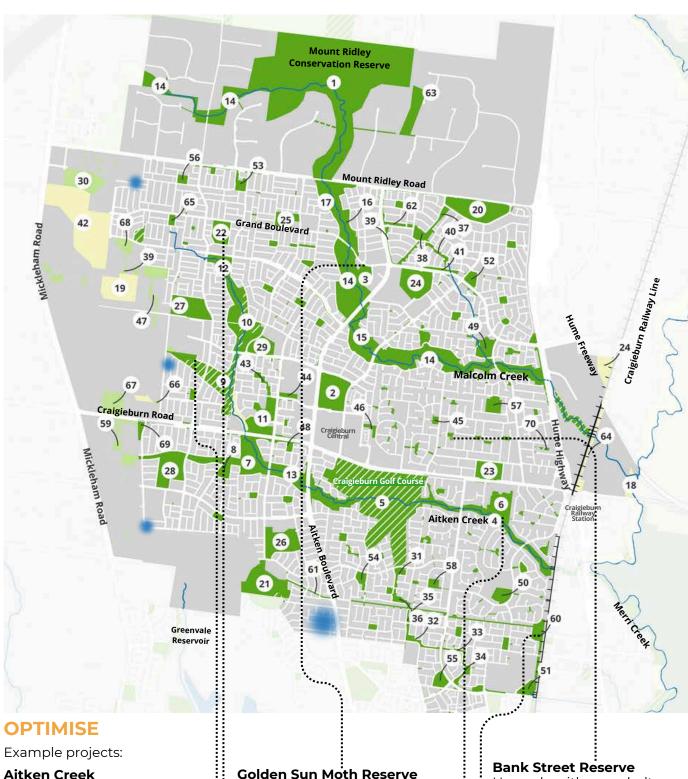
- 'Oasis areas' are planted to achieve 70% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to be inviting for people to visit or walk through even on hot days. See map for examples
- 'Tree reserves' are planted to achieve 50% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to avoid infrastructure except for low impact paths or seating provided as shady respite.
- All Other Reserves will achieve at least 20% canopy cover by 2050\*. This includes priority planting along paths, and adjacent to play equipment for summer shade. Many reserves will have an opportunity to reach 20-50% canopy coverage. \*Exceptions apply where ecological priorities, sporting requirements or utility services limitations exist.

- Support passive irrigation wherever possible.
- Continue active irrigation in at least 2 reserves and expand to other reserves where feasible. Seek alternative water sources in anticipation of future droughts and potable water restrictions.

# **Precinct 11: Craigieburn**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

### **OPEN SPACE OPPORTUNITIES**



#### **Aitken Creek**

Upgrade Bonnyview Road Reserve to provide perimeter shade, trails, seating. Subject to conservation requirements.

### **Grand Boulevard Reserve**

Trial and if feasible improve design and infrastructure to support outdoor events.

Retain role as one of Hume's top feature play experiences and upgrade when necessary to retain this role.

### **Craigieburn Gardens**

Improve connectivity and viewlines from street to creek to enhance visitor experience Upgrade with new shelter, seating and shade to enhance amenity of area and help support viability of local shops.

#### **Zambezi Court Reserve**

Upgrade to better integrate with Abercarn Avenue Reserve and Aitken Hill Pipe Track. Include additional shade, seating and trails.

Priorities are examples of potential projects and not a complete list.

The next step is an implementation plan to investigate and prioritise projects.

Funding will then be sought via Council's annual budget processes, contributions, partnerships, and grants.

### **GROW**

Prioritising land for open space starts with identifying the gaps.

#### South east of Mt Aitken Reserve

Investigate opportunities to address the open space gap area south-east of Mt Aitken Reserve.

### Waterway

Partner with State Government to secure 1.1ha of Malcolm Creek near Hume Highway to support creek restoration and access

### **Mickleham Road Conservation Area**

State Government to secure 37ha on Mickleham Road, Mickleham as set out in the Federal Biodiversity Conservation Strategy for Melbourne's Growth Areas

### **Craigieburn West PSP**

Secure the land identified in the Craigieburn West PSP including sporting, social recreation and linear reserves. Many of these reserves protect remnant red gums and valuable native vegetation.

### **Oasis Areas**

For example

- Hanson Rd Reserve (49) (except oval)
- Bellfield Common (43)
- James Malcolm Park (40)
- Clovelly Drive Reserve (88)

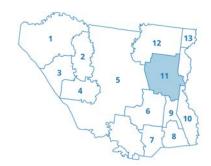
### KEY

**Existing Open Space** 

Existing Open Space (restricted access) Upcoming Open Space (within two years)

Proposed Open Space

Priority gap in access to open space within 400m (with 'grow' recommendations)



|      | cinct 11 Craigieburn<br>en Space Reserves in 2025        |        |
|------|--|--------|
| No   | Park Name  | Area   |
| Reg  | ional  |        |
| 1    | Mt Ridley Conservation<br>Reserve (Parks Vic & Hume)     | 143ha  |
| 2    | Craigieburn Anzac Park                                   | 12ha   |
| 3    | Golden Sun Moth Park                                     | 3.6ha  |
| Aitk | en Creek Parklands                                       |        |
| 4    | Aitken Creek Parklands                                   | 60ha   |
| 5    | Craigieburn Public Golf Course                           | 64ha   |
| 6    | Craigieburn Gardens                                      | 6.5ha  |
| 7    | Aitken Confluence Nature<br>Reserve                      | 5.5ha  |
| 8    | Burt-Kur-Min Reserve                                     | 2ha    |
| 9    | Di Maria Nature Reserve                                  | 13ha   |
| 10   | Grevillia Nature Reserve                                 | 11ha   |
| 11   | Highlands Lake   | 9.3ha  |
| 12   | Brookfield Boulevard Reserve                             | 12ha   |
| 13   | Conservation Drive Reserve                               | 6.2ha  |
| Mala | colm Creek Parklands                                     |        |
| 14   | Malcolm Creek Parklands                                  | 88ha   |
| 15   | Centennial Park Drive Reserve                            | 11.7ha |
| 16   | Bridgehaven Drive Park                                   | 0.5ha  |
| 17   | Escapade Boulevard Park                                  | 0.6ha  |
| 18   | marram baba Merri Ck Malcolm<br>Ck Confluence (proposed) | 2.7ha  |
| Dist | rict   |        |
| 19   | Melliodora Rd Recreation<br>Reserve (proposed)           | 11.5ha |
| 20   | Mt Ridley Hilltop Reserve                                | 14ha   |
| 21   | Mt Aitken Reserve (part)                                 | 14ha   |
| 22   | Grand Boulevard Reserve                                  | 5ha    |
| 23   | DS Aitken Reserve  | 6ha    |
| 24   | Highgate Recreation Reserve                              | 10ha   |
| 25   | Newbury Hockey and<br>Lacrosse Reserve                   | 4ha    |
| 26   | Rhyolite Drive Recreation                                | 10.3h  |

|      | Recreation Reserve                      |       |
|------|---|-------|
| Neig | hbourhood                               |       |
| 29   | Hume Tennis & Community<br>Centre       | 5ha   |
| 30   | Dryland Boulevard Reserve<br>(proposed) | 8.8ha |

27 Highlander Drive Recreation

10ha

9.3ha

Reserve

28 Vantage Boulevard

| Cain | Nave to Santa Cruz Linoar Doce            | 271/0 |
|------|---|-------|
|      | vays to Santa Cruz Linear Rese            |       |
| 31   | Fairways Lake Reserve                     | 1.4ha |
| 32   | Bridgewater Road Walkways                 | 1.7ha |
| 33   | Murray Walk Reserve                       | 0.8ha |
| 34   | Santa Cruz Reserve                        | 1.3ha |
| 35   | Hayfield Rd Tree Reserve                  | 0.3ha |
| 36   | Dewvale Place Reserve                     | 1.4ha |
| 37   | Parkside Rise Reserve                     | 1.1ha |
| 38   | Perisher Drive Reserve                    | 2.6ha |
| 39   | The Garlands Linear Reserve               | 1.5ha |
| 40   | James Malcolm Park                        | 1.2ha |
| 41   | Grand Boulevard Tree Reserve              | 1.1ha |
| 42   | Mickleham Rd Conservation Area            | 37ha  |
| 43   | Bellfield Common                          | 1.4ha |
| 44   | Central Park Avenue Wetlands              | 1.1ha |
| 45   | Cimberwood Reserve                        | 1.4ha |
| 46   | Dorchester Street Reserve                 | 1.4ha |
| 47   | Digtree Avenue Linear<br>Reserve          | 1.1ha |
| 48   | Grove Road Reserve                        | 1.2ha |
| 49   | Hanson Road Reserve                       | 4.3ha |
| 50   | Hothlyn Drive Reserve                     | 3.2ha |
| 51   | Moir Drive Wetlands                       | 2.5ha |
| 52   | Olrig Field                               | 1.9ha |
| 53   | Sustainable Park Reserve                  | 1.9ha |
| 54   | The Greenway Reserve                      | 1.6ha |
| 55   | Tiffany Crescent Wetlands                 | 2.4ha |
| 56   | Trillium Park                             | 1.1ha |
| 57   | Victor Ian Foster Reserve                 | 3.1ha |
| 58   | Yarcombe Crescent Reserve                 | 1.3ha |
| 59   | Chiffon Parkway Reserve                   | 1ha   |
| 60   | Zambezi Court Reserve                     | 2.3   |
| 61   | Aitken Hill Pipe Track                    | 2.8ha |
| 62   | Wisteria Avenue Reserve                   | 1.1ha |
| 63   | Sanctuary Dve Nature Reserve              | 7.2ha |
| 64   | Amaroo-Lockerbie Pipe Track               | 3.5ha |
| 65   | Rosette Parade Reserve                    | 0.8ha |
| 66   | Whites Lane Reserve (upcoming)            | 1.4ha |
| 67   | Bramble Avenue Tree<br>Reserve (proposed) | 6ha   |
| 68   | Turquoise Way Reserve<br>(upcoming)       | 2.6ha |
| Loca | I   |       |
| 69   | Debonair Parade Reserve                   | 1.6ha |
| 70   | Craigieburn Community<br>Garden           | 0.4ha |
|      | i   | kways |

## **Precinct 12: Mickleham**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

Mickleham precinct is a new growth area that with an expanding population. A diverse range of open spaces are being created alongside housing, and delivery of precinct structure plan open space commitments is a priority. This is centred around the Mt Ridley Grassy Eucalypt Reserve, new district level sporting reserves, neighbourhood and local parks. Trees are newly planted and canopy is pending.

A large area of Mickleham is set aside as the Kalkallo Retarding Basin. This site has important conservation, waterway and drainage values, and there is opportunity in the future to enable visitors to enjoy all or part of this land. Similarly for the Merrifield North Linear Reserve.

Almost half of the new community is born overseas and there is an important opportunity to support diverse cultural events and design features in open spaces.

### **KEY POLICY DIRECTIONS**

### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance conservation. neritage & Wurundjeri Woiwurrung cultural values

Protect open space from limate change

### **OPTIMISE**

Open spaces designed and maintained to provide a mix of visitor experiences in each neighbourhood

#### **GROW**

New open spaces in areas of highest visitor and/or ecological needs, especially along waterways

### **QUICK FACTS**



617ha

open space



Number of open spaces (including upcoming within 2yrs)



4.1ha visitable open space per 1000

people



properties

10,648

population (2021)

37,000

projected population (2041)

### COMMUNITY NEED INDICATORS



**Vulnerable &** Disadvantaged



Accessibility & Inclusion

Wellbeing Open spaces can be a haven from the stresses of daily life, allowing people to step outside, reflect, connect

In precincts with higher levels of need (red traffic lights), open spaces assume an even more crucial role.

with nature, socialise or engage in physical activities.

Mickleham precinct has three orange traffic lights making it one of Hume's mid-needs precincts (based on Community Infrastructure Plan 2023)

### **OPEN SPACE NEEDS INDICATORS**



within 400m

of a park





Land Investment

Traditional Owners & Environment

The amount and spread of open spaces, along with visitor experiences, quality of assets, and ecological and cultural values has been assessed.

Red and orange indicators identify the highest investment priorities over the next ten years. The indicators do not reflect how important the need is. or how well it is already represented.

Mickleham precinct has only one orange indicator.

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**



### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance

- conservation values. This includes but is not limited to Mt Ridley Grassy Eucalypt Reserve.
- Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung **cultural values**. This includes but is not limited to protecting cultural landscapes, waterways, earth rings, stony rises and opportunities to practice ceremony and manage Country. Mt Ridley Grassy Eucalypt Reserve is highly valued.
- heritage features such as bridges, drystone walls, cemeteries, memorials, cottage ruins, historic and geologic landforms, and evidence of original townships, agriculture and industry.
- all named and unnamed waterways in and adjacent to open space by prioritising ecological and cultural values and sensitively siting any visitor infrastructure such as trail, signage and viewing areas. The waterways in this precinct include Deep Creek, Kalkallo Creek, and the Malcolm Creek headwaters.
- Provision of open space by ensuring **no net loss of open space** and no encroaching development, and minimal impacts of any works required on site. Any works such as pavilion expansions must be designed to maximise the amount of open space available for other visitor experiences. Open areas are not to be considered as unused space or surplus space.
- Access to open space by planning and maintaining for climate change risks including extended droughts, extreme storms, extreme heat, floods and fires.
- Environmental outcomes by minimising resources, waste, air and water pollution; and using renewable energy.

### **OPTIMISE**

The 'optimise' priorities for this precinct over the next ten years are

- improve trail connections for nature based opportunities
- better reflect the cultural mix of the community in design of reserves

#### **Social Recreation**

- Maintain landscapes and visitor infrastructure to a level that invites regular community use. Parks within this precinct are new and there are no upgrade priorities.
- Play spaces are located for equity of access and factoring in **Tree Canopy** areas with high numbers of children, higher levels of disadvantage and higher levels of medium density housing with small backyards.
- Existing play spaces are always maintained for safety, and renewed on a 15-20 year cycle.

### **Nature-Based Experiences**

- Nature-based walking experiences to be showcased through the creation of new parks sited to protect remnant red gums and connected by green links for the community to enjoy.
- Advocate for the future Outer Metropolitan Ring Road to have a cycle path set apart from the road as an important way for more residents to access Lindum Vale and link to Mt Ridley Nature Conservation Reserve.
- Seek extension of linear reserve along Donnybrook Road.

#### **Sporting Experiences**

• Continue to create new district sporting reserves as provided by Precinct Structure Plans.

### **Outdoor Community Events**

• Design and provide supporting infrastructure for at least one reserve to support small local events. Investigate opportunities for recreation reserve design to better support larger outdoor events and cultural activities

### **Off Leash Dog Areas**

 New open space needs to be identified for off-leash dog play

### **Urban Cooling**

Mickleham Precinct has low canopy cover of mainly less than 2% across the precinct.

- 'Oasis areas' are planted to achieve 70% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to be inviting for people to visit or walk through even on hot days. See map for examples
- 'Tree reserves' are planted to achieve 50% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to avoid infrastructure except for low impact paths or seating provided as shady respite.
- All Other Reserves will achieve at least 20% canopy cover by 2050\*. This includes priority planting along paths, and adjacent to play equipment for summer shade. Many reserves will have an opportunity to reach 20-50% canopy coverage.

\*Exceptions apply where ecological priorities, sporting requirements or utility services limitations exist.

- Support passive irrigation wherever possible.
- Continue active irrigation by alternative water sources in at least five reserves and expand to other reserves where feasible.

# **Precinct 12: Mickleham**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**



Existing Open Space

Existing Open Space (restricted access)

Upcoming Open Space (within two years)

Proposed Open Space

Priority gap in access to open space within 400m (with 'optimise' recommendations)

OMR Public Acquisition Overlay



### **OPTIMISE**

### Oasis Areas

For example

- Alice Avenue Reserve (22)
- Salcey Way Reserve (26)

Priorities are examples of potential projects and not a complete list.

The next step is an implementation plan to investigate and prioritise projects.

Funding will then be sought via Council's annual budget processes, contributions, partnerships, and grants.

### **GROW**

Prioritising land for open space starts with identifying the gaps.

To help more communities to be within 400m of quality open space, fill gaps by:

- Outer Metropolitan Ring Road:
   advocate to ensure OMR includes an off-road shared path linear reserve will support cycling between open spaces to help resolve the shortage of nearby open space for residents.
- Mickleham North Linear Park: incorporate open space and social recreation features within the Merrifield South Development area to support future population.

### **Kalkallo Retarding Basin**

Advocate for redevelopment of the Kalkallo Retarding Basin to support the ecological and cultural values of the Kalkallo Creek Parklands and catchment. Include linear access connections along Kalkallo Creek and social recreation opportunities. State Government to secure the adjoining Kalkallo Conservation Area 23.

### **Precinct Structure Plans**

- Secure local park in the Merrifield West PSP for social recreation
- Secure land in Lindum Vale PSP including social recreation reserves, tree reserves and drainage reserves

|     | Precinct 12 Mickleham<br>Open Space Reserves in 2025 |       |  |  |  |
|-----|--|-------|--|--|--|
| No  | Park Name  | Area  |  |  |  |
| Re  | Regional   |       |  |  |  |
| 1   | Mt Ridley Nature Conservation Reserve (Parks Vic)    | 44ha  |  |  |  |
| 2   | Mt Ridley Grassy Eucalypt Reserve (Crown)            | 11ha  |  |  |  |
| 3   | Mt Ridley Grassy Eucalypt Reserve (proposed)         | 94ha  |  |  |  |
| Kai | Kalkallo Creek Parklands                             |       |  |  |  |
| 4   | Kalkallo Retarding Basin (Melb Water)                | 690ha |  |  |  |
| 5   | Kalkallo Creek Conservation Reserve (Melb Water)     | 345ha |  |  |  |
| 6   | Kalkallo Creek Parklands (proposed)                  | 60ha  |  |  |  |

| 7   | Banda Bail Nature Reserve                                 | Γ  |
|-----|---|----|
| 8   | Mickleham North Linear Parklands (proposed)               | 1  |
| 9   | Mickleham Recreation Reserve                              | 9  |
| 10  | Alexo Road Recreation Reserve (proposed)                  | 7  |
| 11  | Elscott Boulevard Recreation Reserve (upcoming)           | 8  |
| Nei | ighbourhood   |    |
| 12  | Pasilla Circuit Nature Reserve                            | Τ  |
| 13  | Annadale Park   | t  |
| 14  | Tremaine Avenue Reserve                                   | c  |
| 15  | Fellows Road Reserve (proposed)                           | T  |
| 16  | English Street Reserve (upcoming)                         | c  |
| 17  | Ridley Boulevard Reserve (proposed)                       | 7  |
| 18  | Ginger-Apsley Easement Reserve                            | 1: |
| 19  | Foundation Park   | c  |
| 20  | Pecan Place Reserve                                       | C  |
| Lo  | cal   |    |
| 21  | Pinnacle Park   | С  |
| 22  | Alice Avenue Reserve                                      | c  |
| 23  | Monomeith Drive Reserve                                   | c  |
| 24  | Harfield Avenue Reserve                                   | c  |
| 25  | Highfield Drive Reserve                                   | C  |
| 26  | Salcey Way Reserve  | c  |
| 27  | Buckwheat Walk Reserve (upcoming)                         | †  |
| 28  | Buckwheat Walk Wetlands                                   | 2  |
| 29  | Donnybrook Road Wetlands                                  | 5  |
| 30  | Belmore Parade Reserve (upcoming)                         | C  |
| 31  | Botwood Street Reserve                                    | C  |
| 32  | Gould-Sid Easement Reserve (upcoming)                     | 2  |
| 33  | Innovation Drive Basin                                    | ٤  |
| 34  | Moorhen Street Reserve (proposed)                         | Ī  |
| 35  | Macadamia Street Reserve (upcoming)                       | C  |
| 36  | Stork Street Reserve (upcoming)                           |    |
| 37  | St Georges Boulevard Reserves                             |    |
| 38  | Old Sydney Roadside Nature Reserve<br>(restricred access) |    |
| 39  | Barite Walk Tree Reserve (upcoming)                       |    |
| 40  | Riceflower Road Wetland (proposed)                        | 1  |

## **Precinct 13: Kalkallo**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

Kalkallo precinct combines an original township with a new growth area that is greatly expanding in population. A diverse range of open spaces is being created alongside housing, and delivery of precinct structure plan open space commitments is a priority. This is centred around marram baba Merri Creek Regional Parklands, along with district sporting reserves, neighbourhood and local parks. Trees are newly planted and canopy is pending.

Waterways, grasslands, stony knolls and growling grass frog are the conservation and Wurundjeri Woiwurrung priorities protected in Kalkallo's open space.

Almost half of the new community is born overseas and there is an important opportunity to support diverse cultural events and design features in open spaces.

### **KEY POLICY DIRECTIONS**

### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance conservation heritage & Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values

Protect open space from encroaching development, works, interfaces and the impacts of climate change

### OPTIMISE

Open spaces designed and maintained to provide a mix of visitor experiences in each neighbourhood

#### **GROW**

New open spaces in areas of highest visitor and/or ecological needs, especially along waterways

### **QUICK FACTS**



138ha

open space

۷.



47

Number of open spaces (including upcoming within 2yrs)



7.7ha visitable open

space per 1000

people



90



6,400

population (2021)

40,000 projected

properties within 400m of a park projected population (2041)

### COMMUNITY NEED INDICATORS



Vulnerable & Disadvantaged



Health & Wellbeing



Accessibility & Inclusion

Open spaces can be a haven from the stresses of daily life, allowing people to step outside, reflect, connect with nature, socialise or engage in physical activities.

In precincts with higher levels of need (red traffic lights), open spaces assume an even more crucial role.

Kalkallo precinct has two orange traffic lights making it one of Hume's mid-needs precincts (based on Community Infrastructure Plan 2023)

## OPEN SPACE NEEDS INDICATORS



Experiences & Assets



Traditional Ov

Land Investment

Traditional Owners

& Environment

The amount and spread of open spaces, along with visitor experiences, quality of assets, and ecological and cultural values has been assessed.

Red and orange indicators identify the highest investment priorities over the next ten years. The indicators do not reflect how important the need is, or how well it is already represented.

Kalkallo precinct has only one orange indicator.

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**



### **PROTECT**

Protect and enhance

- Conservation values. This includes but is not limited to Kalkallo Knoll Nature Reserve, Kalkallo Grasslands Nature Reserve, Kalkallo Township Nature Reserve and Growling Grass Frog conservation areas.
- Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung cultural values. This includes but is not limited to protecting cultural landscapes, waterways, stony rises and opportunities to practice ceremony and manage Country.
- Heritage features such as bridges, drystone walls, cemeteries, memorials, cottage ruins, historic and geologic landforms, and evidence of original townships, agriculture and industry.
- All named and unnamed waterways in and adjacent to open space by prioritising ecological and cultural values and sensitively siting any visitor infrastructure such as trail, signage and viewing areas. The waterways in this precinct include Merri Creek and Kalkallo Creek.
- Provision of open space by ensuring no net loss of open space and no encroaching development, and minimal impacts of any works required on site. Any works such as pavilion expansions must be designed to maximise the amount of open space available for other visitor experiences. Open areas are not to be considered as unused space or surplus space.
- Access to open space by planning and maintaining for climate change risks including extended droughts, extreme storms, extreme heat, floods and fires.
- Environmental outcomes by minimising resources, waste, air and water pollution; and using renewable energy.

### **OPTIMISE**

The 'optimise' priorities for this precinct over the next ten years are

- improve trail connections for nature based opportunities
- better reflect the cultural mix of the community in design of reserves
- seek new dog off leash areas

### **Social Recreation**

- Maintain landscapes and visitor infrastructure to a level that invites regular community use. Parks within this precinct are new and there are no upgrade priorities.
- Play spaces are located for equity of access and factoring in areas with high numbers of children, higher levels of disadvantage and higher levels of medium density housing with small backyards.
- Existing play spaces are always maintained for safety, and renewed on a 15-20 year cycle.

### **Nature-Based Experiences**

 Nature-based walking experiences require ongoing creation of a trail with scenic views into marram baba Merri Creek Regional Parklands. This will be supported by additional footbridges across Merri Creek. Improved open space access along Kalkallo Creek is also a priority.

### **Sporting Experiences**

 Continue to create new district sporting reserves as provided by Precinct Structure Plans.

#### **Outdoor Community Events**

 Design and provide supporting infrastructure for at least one reserve to support small local events. Investigate opportunities for recreation reserve design to better support larger outdoor events and cultural activities

#### **Off Leash Dog Areas**

 New open space needs to be identified for off-leash dog play in the future growth area

### **Urban Cooling**

Kalkallo Precinct has low canopy cover of mainly less than 2% across the precinct.

### **Tree Canopy**

- 'Oasis areas' are planted to achieve 70% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to be inviting for people to visit or walk through even on hot days. See map for examples
- 'Tree reserves' are planted to achieve 50% canopy cover by 2050 and designed to avoid infrastructure except for low impact paths or seating provided as shady respite.
- All Other Reserves will achieve at least 20% canopy cover by 2050\*. This includes priority planting along paths, and adjacent to play equipment for summer shade. Many reserves will have an opportunity to reach 20-50% canopy coverage.

\*Exceptions apply where ecological priorities, sporting requirements or utility services limitations exist.

- Support passive irrigation wherever possible.
- Continue active irrigation by alternative water sources in at least five reserves and expand to other reserves where feasible.

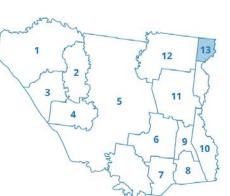
## **Precinct 13: Kalkallo**

Wurundjeri Woi-wurrung Country

### **OPEN SPACE PRIORITIES**



KEY
Existing Open Space
Existing Open Space (restricted access)
Upcoming Open Space (within two years)
Proposed Open Space
Waterway



Priorities are examples of potential projects and not a complete list.

The next step is an implementation plan to investigate and prioritise projects.

Funding will then be sought via Council's annual budget processes, contributions, partnerships, and grants.

### **OPTIMISE**

### **Oasis Areas**

For example

- Fenska Street Reserve (17)
- the Cloverton Blvd edge of Kalkallo Recreation Reserve (11)

### **GROW**

Prioritising land for open space starts with identifying the gaps.

#### marram baba Merri Creek Parklands

- To support ecological, cultural and Traditional Owner values, fill gaps in the marram baba Merri Creek Regional Parklands by securing Growling Grass Frog Conservation Area as set out in the Biodiversity Conservation Strategy for Melbourne's Growth Corridors 2013.
- Where pinch points exist that limit shared trail access, investigate alternate options for securing continuous walking and cycling access.

### **Lockerbie Precinct Structure Plan**

 Secure the regional active open space reserve identified in the Lockerbie PSP. Ensure seamless integration and protection of the adjacent marram baba Merri Creek Regional Parklands.

### **Kalkallo Township**

Ensure planning for Kalkallo Township supports:

- waterway, conservation and trail access priorities along Kalkallo Creek (as part of the marram baba Merri Creek Regional Parklands).
- investigation of expanding Kalkallo Grasslands Nature Reserve to protect high value grasslands on adjacent land

|  | Park Name  | Area   |
|--|--|--|
| Regi   | ional  |  |
| mar  | ram baba Merri Creek Parklands   |  |
| 1  | marram baba Merri Creek Parklands (Melb<br>Water)  | 15ha   |
| 2  | marram baba Merri Creek Parklands (proposed)   | 33ha   |
| 3  | Bells Avenue Wetlands  | 2.8ha  |
| 4  | Klandy Drive Reserve   | 0.8ha  |
| 5  | Quill Reserve  | 0.3ha  |
| 6  | Merri Stony Rise Reserve (proposed)  |  |
| Dist   | rict   |  |
| Kalk   | allo Parklands   |  |
| 7  | Kalkallo Creek Parklands (Crown)   | 1.8ha  |
| 8  | Kalkallo Knoll Nature Reserve  | 11.3ha   |
| 9  | Kalkallo Creek Parklands (proposed)  | 13.9h  |
| 10   | Proposed Cloverton Active Open Space   |  |
| 11   | Kalkallo Recreation Reserve  | 10.3ha   |
| 12   | Antares Parade Recreation Reserve (upcoming)   | 9.5ha  |
| 13   | Kalkallo Grasslands Nature Reserve   | 10ha   |
| Neig   | hbourhood  |  |
| 14   | Donnybrook Cemetery  | 4.6ha  |
| 15   | Arcturus Drive Waterway Reserve  | 10ha   |
| 16   | Tungsten Drive Reserve (upcoming)  | 0.8ha  |
| 17   | Cilantro Street Reserve (upcoming)   | 1.8ha  |
| 17   |  |  |
| Loca   | al .   |  |
|  | Dwyer Street Stony Knoll Reserve   | 0.7ha  |
| Loca   |  |  |
| <b>Loca</b>                                  | Dwyer Street Stony Knoll Reserve   | 0.7ha<br>0.7ha<br>1.5ha  |
| 18<br>19                                     | Dwyer Street Stony Knoll Reserve<br>Fenska Street Reserve  | 0.7ha  |
| 18<br>19<br>20                               | Dwyer Street Stony Knoll Reserve Fenska Street Reserve Roscoe Avenue Park  | 0.7ha<br>1.5ha<br>0.7ha  |
| 18<br>19<br>20<br>21                         | Dwyer Street Stony Knoll Reserve Fenska Street Reserve Roscoe Avenue Park Lumin Boulevard Reserve (upcoming)   | 0.7ha<br>1.5ha<br>0.7ha<br>4.5ha                                     |
| 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22                   | Dwyer Street Stony Knoll Reserve Fenska Street Reserve Roscoe Avenue Park Lumin Boulevard Reserve (upcoming) Mowamba Street Wetlands (upcoming)  | 0.7ha 1.5ha 0.7ha 4.5ha 0.75h  |
| 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23             | Dwyer Street Stony Knoll Reserve Fenska Street Reserve Roscoe Avenue Park Lumin Boulevard Reserve (upcoming) Mowamba Street Wetlands (upcoming) Bells Avenue Reserve   | 0.7ha  |
| 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24       | Dwyer Street Stony Knoll Reserve  Fenska Street Reserve  Roscoe Avenue Park  Lumin Boulevard Reserve (upcoming)  Mowamba Street Wetlands (upcoming)  Bells Avenue Reserve  Margot Circuit Reserve  | 0.7ha<br>1.5ha<br>0.7ha<br>4.5ha<br>0.75h                            |
| 18<br>19<br>20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24<br>25 | Dwyer Street Stony Knoll Reserve  Fenska Street Reserve  Roscoe Avenue Park  Lumin Boulevard Reserve (upcoming)  Mowamba Street Wetlands (upcoming)  Bells Avenue Reserve  Margot Circuit Reserve  Cameron Street Linear Reserve   | 0.7ha 1.5ha 0.7ha 4.5ha 0.75h 0.7ha 0.5ha 0.8ha                      |
| 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26                   | Dwyer Street Stony Knoll Reserve  Fenska Street Reserve  Roscoe Avenue Park  Lumin Boulevard Reserve (upcoming)  Mowamba Street Wetlands (upcoming)  Bells Avenue Reserve  Margot Circuit Reserve  Cameron Street Linear Reserve  Queensborough Road Linear Reserve                              | 0.7ha<br>1.5ha<br>0.7ha<br>4.5ha<br>0.75h<br>0.7ha<br>0.5ha<br>0.8ha |
| 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27                | Dwyer Street Stony Knoll Reserve  Fenska Street Reserve  Roscoe Avenue Park  Lumin Boulevard Reserve (upcoming)  Mowamba Street Wetlands (upcoming)  Bells Avenue Reserve  Margot Circuit Reserve  Cameron Street Linear Reserve  Queensborough Road Linear Reserve  Prestige Drive Tree Reserve | 0.7ha 1.5ha 0.7ha 4.5ha 0.75h 0.7ha                                  |